



# CONTACT

## THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 5, NUMBER 7

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

MAY 10, 1994

# Let's Not Forget *INSLAW* Travesty "Justice" At Work

*Editor's note: We are reprinting with permission an article which appeared in the April 15, 1994 edition of EIR (EXECUTIVE INTELLIGENCE REVIEW), written by Jeffrey Steinberg. We would like to extend our appreciation to EIR for allowing us to share this important and timely article on Inslaw with you. For those of you interested in contacting EIR directly, you may do so at: (703) 777-2003 or EIR, P.O. Box 17390, Washington, D.C. 20041-0390. The yearly subscription rate for EIR is \$390.*

### **Inslaw Brief Says OSI Tied To Theft, Murder** by Jeffrey Steinberg

The long-running saga of the Washington, D.C.-based computer firm Inslaw, Inc. has taken a dramatic turn. On Feb. 14, Inslaw owners Bill and Nancy Hamilton, joined by former Attorney General Elliot Richardson and

other attorneys representing the firm, filed a 29-page memorandum with Attorney General Janet Reno charging that the Office of Special Investigations in the Department of Justice (DOJ) houses a covert operations unit and that it is tied to at least one murder.

The memorandum was filed as an addendum to an earlier brief submitted in response to the final report of Special Counsel Nicholas Bua, a Bush appointee who conducted a brief probe of the Inslaw affair during 1992-93.

Since the mid-1980s, Inslaw's owners, Bill and Nancy Hamilton, have been in court against senior officials of the Reagan DOJ, charging them with stealing the company's proprietary software program, *PROMIS*, and illegally disseminating it to U.S. intelligence agencies, foreign governments, and the International Monetary Fund and World Bank. The thievery deprived Inslaw of as much as \$1 billion in fees and service contracts, and nearly

drove the company into bankruptcy.

Two federal judges ruled in Inslaw's favor finding that the DOJ used "trickery, fraud, and deceit" to steal the *PROMIS* software. However, several years ago, an Appellate Court panel overturned the lower court rulings on purely technical grounds, sending Inslaw's legal efforts back to square one.

During the closing days of the Bush administration, the House Judiciary Committee, chaired by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Tex), issued a stinging report substantiating many of Inslaw's charges of criminality against top DOJ officials, who were working in league with private business associates of several top Reagan and Bush Administration officials. Officials of the Israeli intelligence service, Mossad, were also implicated in the theft-conspiracy.

In response to intensive pressure from the House Judiciary panel, President Bush's last

(Please see Inslaw Brief, p.49)

### ***FIRST CLASS MAIL***

### **INSIDE THIS ISSUE**

Incredible INSLAW Travesty: U.S. Justice Dept. At Work, p.2  
Interview With Ron Jackson On INSLAW, p.20  
Stich On: *INSLAW And Crimes At "JUSTICE"*, p.22  
More From Ron Jackson: *The Death Of Camelot*, p.34  
Latest Antics On "Treasurygate", p.39  
Patriots At Work: Action In The Backfield, p.40  
New Little Bugs And Mean Big Headaches, p.42  
Oh, Barf—A Constitution For The Entire World, p.43  
Ron Jackson: More Confirmations With Readers, p.45  
*The Refounding Amendment: Initiative To Refound America*, p.50

# The Incredible *INSLAW* Travesty

## U.S. Justice Dept. At Work

### For Our Government's Drug Business

**Editor's note:** As Commander Hatonn has said over and over again, *EVERY* evil shenanigan of the satanic Elite controllers is somehow connected to *EVERYOTHER* of their disgusting pursuits. They're a busy bunch of boss-crooks and their minion puppets, alright.

For a number of "connected" reasons, it is time for both a refresher course on background material we have previously brought you on the *Inslaw* matter (10/6 & 20/92 PHOENIX LIBERATOR and 6/29/93 CONTACT), followed by some important updates by Rodney Stich & Ronn Jackson; plus E.I.R. on the Front Page.

As Commander Hatonn explains in the Introduction to Stich's material (on Page 22), "We are going to 'beat this old dog' again because when Ronn Jackson surfaces and 'the coast is clear'—he will be telling you from eyewitness accounts [a preview of which is on Page 20] what happened in this circumstance. It is giving the Justice Department, the Banking Committee and, quite frankly, everyone in Washington, such stomach cramps that we need to continue our public presentation with 'what IS' so that he can be a little less the *WHOLE FOCUS*. There are several incarcerated persons who need to be fetched OUT of prisons who are being held for no other reason than to silence them regarding 'Inslaw'."

The crooks never let up trying to cover their tracks, either by eradication of the witnesses OR by various pieces of "damage control" journalism such as have continued without interruption ever since the puppet-crooks in Washington woke up to the fact that they were going to have a *REAL* problem trying to lie their way out of this one, with its lengthy paper trail.

But, the crooks have tried—sometimes in the most unlikely publications—to present this matter *THEIR* way to reprogram your thinking and "remembering" in subtle ways.

After Rayelan Russbacher's report and an overview of the *Inslaw* case from Spotlight, we turn to Harry Martin and his Napa Sentinel's detailed and outstanding "historical" outlay. Then we follow on with some personal commentary on *Inslaw* from Ronn Jackson and then finish our "tutorial" class with Rodney Stich's outstanding investigatory narrative.

For our newer readers, why our government would want to "steal" the *Inslaw* Company's computer program, PROMIS, and railroad that company out of business, may at first seem like a bureaucratic mixup rather than a coverup of the most "connected" kind.

However, if you keep in mind what Commander Hatonn said at the time we first ran this material—about PROMIS being important as a tool for, among other "useful" functions, *tracking our Government's very lucrative but very private international drug busi-*

*ness*—then the many seemingly-disconnected facets of this matter all of a sudden link.

This is serious business—connected with the Iran-Contra scandal, Gunther Russbacher and the Bush-denied October Surprise...and the beat goes on.

[QUOTING:]

#### THE RECENT DEATH OF PAUL DAVID WILCHER

June 23, 1993  
(by Rayelan Russbacher)

The badly decomposed body of Paul David Wilcher, age 46, was found today at his Washington, D.C. apartment. Mr. Wilcher was an attorney and an investigative researcher who had been working with Gunther Russbacher, the "October Surprise" pilot, trying to prove that the Reagan & Bush 1980 campaign conspired to delay the release of the 52 American Embassy hostages in Teheran, Iran until after the election, to prevent the reelection of Jimmy Carter and manufacture a diplomatic victory for Reagan.

[Editor's note: And, of course, we were then vulnerable to blackmail from the Israelis because they were involved, as usual, with the other facet of this whole stinking plan, the "Arms-For-Hostages" deal, that later surfaced as the "Iran-Contra, Ollie North" revelations, once our bought-and-paid-for Congress got around to their "damage control" "investigation" into the matter. In spite of all the Congressional coverup accomplished, the Iran-Contra matter was still proven to be a U.S. Government operation run directly out of the "back door" of the White House. In other words, business as usual. All of these pieces—and many more—are connected together, as longtime PHOENIX LIBERATOR and, later on, CONTACT readers are probably already aware.]

Mr. Wilcher recently had told friends and colleagues in Washington that he knew far more about the October Surprise and related scandals, such as the *Inslaw* scandal, the BCCI scandal and other government scandals and coverups, than did Danny Casolaro, a reporter and writer who was "suicided" in Martinsburg, West Virginia in 1990. Even though Mr. Casolaro's death was ruled a suicide, there are still many unexplained questions which leave many people feeling that he was murdered to keep him from exposing a network of government corruption which he termed "The Octopus".

Mr. Wilcher's friend and colleague Marion Kindig said that Wilcher had expressed concern that he might be killed for "what he had in his head".

Sara McClendon, the well-known, independent White House Correspondent and a personal friend of Mr. Wilcher's, had been trying since Monday to get the police to open the door to his apartment and see if he was there. The local police had expressed a reluctance to get involved.

Finally, today, Ms. McClendon was successful in getting the police to open up the apartment. Mr. Wilcher was found in the bathroom, sitting on the toilet. No ruling has yet been made on the cause of death. An autopsy hopefully will be performed, but that is not a certainty as this summary is being written.

Sara McClendon and Marion Kindig viewed the body to make an identification. Neither woman was able to positively identify Mr. Wilcher's body. They were only shown the face, which was badly decomposed, swollen and purple. Both women said that the face looked as though it had been badly beaten. Neither woman, even though they knew Mr. Wilcher very well, could positively identify the body as being that of Mr. Wilcher. If the body is not that of Mr. Wilcher, where is Paul Wilcher, who was last seen June tenth or eleventh by his neighbors?

Gunther Russbacher had recently arranged for a controversial video tape to be delivered to Mr. Wilcher. The video tape was the cockpit video of the flight back from Paris in an SR-71 spyplane. Mr. Russbacher has claimed that the reason he is in prison is to discredit him and keep him quiet about his role in the 1980 October Surprise scandal. According to Mr. Russbacher, the cockpit video tape will conclusively prove that he did fly vice-presidential candidate George Bush back from a Paris meeting on October 20, 1980. This tape was supposed to have been delivered to Mr. Wilcher sometime between the 10th of June and the 19th of June, 1993.

No one, except government authorities, have been allowed inside Mr. Wilcher's apartment. No one knows if his data and research are still there. No one knows if the tape was delivered and, if it was, if it is still in the apartment.

Sara McClendon has asked that fingerprints be taken to prove conclusively that the body is that of Mr. Wilcher. She has also demanded that an autopsy be performed.

[END OF QUOTING]

10/2/92 #1 HATONN

Our papers have been running so large that we have been holding for far too long a series of articles regarding the "Inslaw" case



which the *Napa Sentinel* granted us permission and opportunity to utilize some months past. It was the best write-up I have seen on the subject. Now it is coming again to the forefront so it is time to leave something else out of the [then] *LIBERATOR* [now *CONTACT*], if necessary, and catch you up.

As introduction I shall reprint here an article from this last [late September-early October, 1992] issue of *Spotlight*. It is IMPORTANT because it fits with everything else criminal which was and is going on simultaneously.

[QUOTING:]

### PROBE OF INSLAW DEMANDED

A House committee has asked for a special prosecutor to investigate the Inslaw scandal, a tale of murder, conspiracy, cover-up and theft—all allegedly perpetrated by the U.S. Justice Department. [H: Isn't this just dandy—the Congress just VOTED to have no more SPECIAL PROSECUTORS.]

By Andrew Arnold, *Spotlight*:

The House Judiciary Committee has called for the Justice Department to name an independent counsel "to conduct a full, open investigation of the Inslaw allegations of a high-level conspiracy within the Justice Department."

The Inslaw scandal centers on a \$10 million computer program (said to be worth over \$280 million) designed to track criminal cases, which its makers contend was stolen by the Justice Department in 1982 while Edwin Meese was attorney general.

Further, they charge, Justice officials engaged in a conspiracy to drive them out of business when they demanded payment; and Justice officials illegally redistributed the program to domestic and foreign law enforcement and intelligence agencies and conspired to cover up the department's criminal actions.

Private investigations of the affair have centered around several suspicious deaths of people involved, and allegations that the CIA and other U.S. intelligence agencies distributed the software to foreign counterparts to facilitate spying on them. The software, it is alleged, contained a "back door"—a secret command known only to the CIA—that would permit agency snoops access to the foreign system whereby they could rummage undetected through the foreign intelligence database.

### COMMITTEE WANTS PROBE

The committee, headed by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), wants an investigation to determine if Inslaw's software was stolen from the Justice Department, then transferred to other federal agencies and foreign governments illegally.

When Inslaw sued for payment for the use of its proprietary software, the Justice Department balked, raised a "sham" contract dispute and tried to force the company into Chapter 7 bankruptcy which would have necessitated

Inslaw selling its assets, including the rights to its *Enhanced PROMIS* software.

The Judiciary Committee has asked for a special prosecutor to see if individuals in the private sector and government officials—including former attorneys general Edwin Meese and Richard Thornburgh—were involved in a theft and cover-up conspiracy.

### LAW IS SET TO EXPIRE

The independent counsel law is set to expire at the end of this year. [H: Actually it is worse than that, it expires before the end of the year, like somewhere around December 21, 1993. In addition to that, the Special prosecutor that you have, Lawrence Walsh, and his own scalp-hunting assistant, Craig Gillen, have been fined by the District of Columbia for failing to pay city income taxes. It seems that neither of these holier-than-thou gentlemen managed to pay their D.C. taxes during their multi-year periods of residency. In further addition, both are under investigation by the General Accounting Office to determine whether or not they have made inappropriate use of taxpayers' funds during their lengthy imbibing at the public trough. It will be interesting, I would

assume, because these gentlemen rolled up massive personal expenses that YOU paid for. We'll look at it more closely if we have spare space.] The White House is opposed to renewing it [H: Boy, I would guess so!!!] unless the law is changed to include Congress as subject to investigation by an independent counsel.

In March, 1982, the Justice Department awarded Inslaw Inc. a \$10 million, three year contract to implement a version of the *Prosecutor's Management Information System (PROMIS)*

at 94 U.S. attorney's offices, according to the Judiciary Committee report, entitled *The Inslaw Affair*.

Within one month, the Justice Department's C. Madison Brewer suggested the government terminate the contract. According to testimony Brewer said he does not remember making the recommendation, but if it was made, it was made "in jest".

William Hamilton, owner of Inslaw, failed to see the humor. Hamilton's company was on the verge of bankruptcy in early 1985 after the federal government withheld at least \$1.6 million in payments for use of the software.

A federal bankruptcy court judge, George Bason, later called Brewer's remarks "the smoking gun that clearly evidences Brewer's intense bias against Inslaw, and his single-minded intent to drive Inslaw out of business."

### RULINGS UPHELD

Bason and a federal district judge upheld rulings against the federal government before the U.S. Court of Appeals overturned the decision.

The judiciary report questions why Brewer was given the position of overseeing the Inslaw contract; Brewer worked for Hamilton until 1976 as counsel for the Institute for Law and

Social Research, which later became Inslaw.

Brewer left this position under questionable circumstances. Hamilton claims Brewer was encouraged to leave by management; Brewer says he departed in a favorable light.

In addition, Brewer, by his own testimony, is "not a computer person".

Hamilton accused Brewer of holding a negative bias in his dealings with Inslaw. The Department of Justice nevertheless kept Brewer on the assignment.

If Inslaw was forced into Chapter 7 bankruptcy, a rival company, Hadron Inc., could buy the rights to *Enhanced PROMIS*. Hadron is run by Dr. Earl Brian, a friend of Meese, and is a company in which Meese's wife, Ursula, was an investor.

### MEESE KNEW

The *Enhanced PROMIS* was later provided to Brian by the Justice Department "allegedly...with the knowledge and concurrence of then-Attorney General Meese who had earlier worked with Dr. Brian in the Cabinet of California Gov. Ronald Reagan and later at the Reagan White House," the report said.

Later, Michael Riconosciuto—a self described computer expert—admitted under oath he "was involved with the modification of proprietary *Enhanced PROMIS* software" on the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California.

Under federal law, modification of copyrighted software without the author's permission is a crime.

The *PROMIS* system was allegedly also illegally modified for use by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service, according to Riconosciuto.

Riconosciuto was arrested on drug charges in 1991. Some allege Riconosciuto was set up on the charges to discount his worth as a witness against the Justice Department. [H: Chelas, THE WHOLE THING WRAPS AROUND THE COMPUTERIZED RUNNING AND TRACKING OF THE "GOVERNMENT" DRUG BUSINESS and of course it was a total frame-up. Other people got very DEAD in this game, such as Danny Casolaro, an investigative reporter—who also just happened to know and be involved with other whistleblower incidences as "October Surprise", etc. The intrigue is endless.]

### ILLEGALLY PROVIDED OR SOLD

Other sources, including a surplus computer dealer and two former Israeli intelligence officers, said *PROMIS* has been illegally provided or sold to foreign governments including Canada, Israel, Singapore, Iraq, Egypt and Jordan.

(Editor's note: This writing session was interrupted to attend other business.)

### SATURDAY, OCT. 3, 1992

The report said the committee was blocked from investigating the role of the CIA in international *PROMIS* sales.

Hamilton claims other federal agencies such as the FBI, the Drug Enforcement Administration and federal intelligence services have also illegally acquired *PROMIS*.



Former Attorney General Elliot Richardson, counsel to Inslaw, has described the circumstances surrounding the Inslaw case as a possible criminal conspiracy involving Judge Lowell Jensen, Meese, Brian and several current and former officials at the Department of Justice.

"The Attorney General should take immediate steps to remunerate Inslaw for the harm the Department has egregiously caused the company," the report said. "The amount determined should include all reasonable legal expenses and other costs to the Hamiltons not directly related to the contract but caused by the actions taken by the Department to harm the company or its employees."

### MORE PROBES CALLED FOR

In addition, the committee voted for investigation into:

\* The death of journalist Danny Casolaro. [See story below.]

\* Whether or not current and former Justice Department employees perjured themselves in regard to Inslaw.

\* Whether or not private sector individuals participated in the alleged conspiracy to steal Inslaw's PROMIS software and illegally distribute it.

[H: The facts, of course, are that they did ALL these things including silence Casolaro along with many others. It is obvious why there has not been, nor is there wanted to be, any kind of investigation—especially until there is no longer a law which allows for independent prosecutors.]

The committee does not have the authority to order the Justice Department to investigate any of these matters. In fact, none of the findings contained in the committee report are legally binding. These are simply recommendations from Congress.

[END OF QUOTING]

What, I wonder, happened to that old Constitutional Congress who, when it ordered something, saw to it that it was DONE? I hope that by actions this day you can see that you are in for a long and serious journey from here to change-about.

IF THE U.N. CAN FREEZE (STEAL OPENLY) ANOTHER NATION'S (IRAQ) WEALTH, BANK ACCOUNTS AND STILL IMPOSE EMBARGOES—ARE YOU FAR BEHIND? NO! YOU ARE NOT BEHIND AT ALL—IT IS COMING DOWN ON YOU—THE-PEOPLE VERY, VERY SOON NOW. YOU SEE, GUILT OR INNOCENCE OF ACTIONS HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH IT.

### ABOUT CASOLARO

The death of investigative journalist Danny Casolaro has prompted Congress to call for a special counsel. Mr. Casolaro was researching the connection between A NUMBER OF Bush Administration scandals at the time he was murdered—including the Inslaw case.

Specifically citing the unsolved and mysterious death of investigative journalist Danny Casolaro, has caused the House Judiciary Committee to call for the Justice Department to name an independent counsel to investigate the Inslaw affair also. It is hard to work through this since, at the time of the Inslaw case, the Head of the Justice Department, Attorney General Meese, was a major part of

the criminal actions and was then aided and abetted further, by Richard Thornburgh, when it got too hot for Meese.

Casolaro had tied an investigation of Inslaw, the Bank of Credit and Commerce International, Iran-contra and the October Surprise into a nice neat web. Casolaro referred to this web as "the Octopus".

Casolaro's death was simply the most prominent of a series of deaths of people connected in one way or another to Inslaw or to Casolaro's broader investigation.

The Inslaw scandal centers on a software package believed to be worth some \$280 million as we just outlaid for you. Since the software is designed to track criminal cases it is "logical" that it would be stolen by the Justice Department, and was, in 1982—right under the direction of Edwin Meese.

The October Surprise affair, remember, involves an alleged conspiracy by the Reagan-Bush campaign team to delay the release of American hostages held by Iran in 1980 until after the elections to prevent the reelection of Jimmy Carter. This also involved now pretty well known people such as Russbacher, Brenneke, etc., whom we have written about in the past at great length.

As we have time and space, it is appropriate to run them again. I also have information from ones inside the circle who have presented my scribe with documents but I have chosen not to publicize that information yet. It bears the same information in basic outlay as is coming through now so would enhance nothing and possibly hurt a lot of people.

Casolaro was ready to publish his findings in a book. This would have exposed many of the most powerful people in Washington. He was only one of several who were revealing such information so this would have nailed the coffin lids on some of the slick shysters.

At the time of his murder he was in West Virginia to meet secret sources whom he expected to provide the final evidence needed to prove his Octopus theory.

It is nice to know that tucked away in a handy spot is a tape of Bush in the cockpit of the SR-71 which flew him BACK from the Paris meeting. Valid? Good enough to make a few Bushies and twiglets squirm.

Casolaro's body was found in a bathtub in a West Virginia hotel room on August 10, 1991. The death was officially ruled a suicide despite a slew of questionable circumstances surrounding the death. Is it not interesting that "suiciding" is getting to be the major cause of transition for a major number of honest people trying to uncover Governmental crime?

Investigators of the death speculated that somehow the man was distraught since he had received a third rejection notice for his book. I don't doubt it for nobody would publish such information—and stay alive themselves. Besides, all the major publishers are part and parcel of the cover-up and major players in the Elite's "New World Order". He also had a large balloon payment due on the mortgage on his home—\$178,000. This is absurd if you knew the man—he would simply have moved and/or filed for bankruptcy and would have come out very well.

### NOW IT GETS NASTY

Even though Casolaro lived and had family in nearby northern Virginia, West Virginia AUTHORITIES ORDERED THE BODY EMBALMED BEFORE THE FAMILY WAS NOTIFIED OF THE DEATH AND BEFORE A CORONER COULD INVESTIGATE THE CAUSE OF DEATH.

The Judiciary Committee report casts even more doubt on the official findings. Some evidence indicates the death scene was not sealed immediately. The room was cleaned before an investigation took place. This was all in the valid report.

Casolaro was in contact with at least two federal sources in the weeks prior to his death, according to the committee report.

FBI Special Agent Thomas Gates told the committee he received several phone calls from Casolaro beginning approximately a month before the author died.

Gates reported that "Casolaro sounded very 'upbeat' and certainly not like a person contemplating suicide," the report included.

"Special Agent Gates felt that the amount of injury found to be inflicted to the arms of Mr. Casolaro was

not consistent with injuries inflicted by an individual who had slit his own wrists," the report continued. "Special Agent Gates said he was told by Martinsburg, West Virginia, Police investigators that: He (Casolaro) hacked his wrists—the wrists were cut, but they were cut almost in a slashing or hacking motion.

"Based upon my prior testimony concerning my contacts with Casolaro and also with the captain of the Martinsburg Police Department, there is cause for suspicions to be raised," Gates told the committee.

Perhaps you now begin to have a more healthy respect for the protection I must provide to my people. I know you want more and more information. I know that you want information that "nobody" else has—but your desires are not going to cause death to my brave people if I can help it. I can help it—IF—they attend my requests. Take selves outside my permit zone and it gets bad very, very quickly.

I know you are offended when I must decline meetings and giving of personal information but you have to go within your own guidance for your own directions—I cannot involve my scribe or my publication crews. There is a whole world out there where you can "locate", "serve", "be involved" and do whatever you are guided to do. This place where I write is as dangerous as any place on the globe for you who just want to "seek and find" possible placement. It is worse than having no security other than my own but the attempts against health, life and limb are unceasing. It is not a pleasant place to be located unless you remain in total service unto God according to HIS plan, for the assaults are not particularly individually buffered if you are "game" playing.

I know that the majority of you think that, "If I am doing something or other for God, I am secure in a little cocoon." No you are NOT, for many of you simply THINK you are serving and are actually being used by the Adversary for his own needs.



Some think you can do a "better job" of explaining what Hatonn or God "means". No, you cannot and it simply causes problems which I must then attend. The "attending" is often most unpleasant for the original perpetrator.

Death, however, becomes a very real and terrifying confrontation to my people—every day! Be patient, please, if they seem abrupt or reclusive when you would like a little personal meeting or two. In addition, the piles of correspondence come in by the pound. We love it, for that gives us sharing information on current inquiries.

Robert Stavin, a former prosecutor with the Department of Justice's Organized Crime Strike Force, recounted for the committee a conversation he had with Casolaro a week before the journalist's death.

Stavin and Casolaro mentioned "Inslaw" and "The Octopus", but had not tied all the threads of this theory together yet.

### THREATENING CALL

Around the same time period Casolaro's housekeeper reported he had received a phone call stating: "You're dead, you bastard." Now, this goes even beyond "Slimy little pukes and I'll f— get you," that my scribe received from a notable speaker. Then there were the, "You won't ever know, you bastards, when you try to start your car and turn on the ignition, if it will blow up" and "Get out of town, you won't last here—the 'Christian community' will be around to handle you bunch of Satanist anti-Semites." This goes on constantly when you are about to blow the socks off the big boys.

In addition, the housekeeper noticed that a stack of typed papers that usually lay on top of Casolaro's desk was missing shortly after his death. Maybe that is also why it is easier for us to simply type all this information directly into the CIA, Edwards AFB and several other data banks at the same time. These guys do not, however, play fair. It would seem the least they can do when they bungle the writing equipment and wipe out a writing that they would reproduce it for us. I welcome their attention because it reinforces the fact that the "top bananas" know exactly who I am and that we only give scribes information already present—somewhere. It won't usually be "interpreted" but it has been announced somewhere or other. God does have **some rights**, after all.

In addition to the death of Casolaro, a number of other sources, believed used by Casolaro in researching his Octopus theory, have also caught that fatal and incurable disease, **SUICIDE**. Lets look at just a few:

1. Defense analyst Alan D. Standorf. His body was found at Washington National Airport on the floor of a car beneath luggage and other personal items. Standorf worked at a secret military listening post in suburban Virginia. This was "obviously" suicide.

2. Former Nixon aide Michael Allen May died four days after the *Napa Sentinel* reported his connections to the alleged October Surprise scandal. An autopsy said May had pharmaceutical drugs in his system.

3. Reporter Anson Ng, of the London-based *Financial Times*, was working with Casolaro investigating ties between Inslaw, the Cabazon Indian tribe and Iran-contra. Ng was found dead in Guatemala with a bullet wound in his chest. This was also ruled a suicide.

4. Dennis Eisman, U.S. intelligence operative Michael Riconosciuto's lawyer, was also

found with a gunshot wound in his chest. This too was ruled a suicide.

5. Engineer Barry Kumnick disappeared after inventing a new computer program that could project the thoughts and characteristics of criminal or military individuals and predict behavior or movement. Kumnick's system is designed to work with Inslaw's *PROMIS*. He has not been seen in more than eight months.

This list could go on and on, especially if you get into that which we have already given you on the San Luis Obispo Connection and all the suiciding that went on as that was coming a bit unglued and big boys got "testy". One of those big boys is off giving away a whole big bunch of agreements with China.

*I can only remind you that with the water contaminations and forced inoculations—soon the entire of the nation will "suicide" for it is the latest thing in population control. A good epidemic of suiciding beats having to simply murder every one one at a time. A good nuclear "suicide" is also in the offing in case you are curious.* [Editor's note: And don't forget the recent—May, June 1993—"death and depopulation experiment" being conducted by the Satanic Elite on and around the Navajo reservation in North-western New Mexico that we have been writing about in recent issues of CONTACT.]

Salu,  
Hatonn to clear, please.

(Editor's note: Before we begin presenting the Inslaw material from the *Napa Sentinel*, we present a transcription of a telephone message that Commander Hatonn instructed Dharma to record almost a month before our original PHOENIX LIBERATOR outlay on this subject in October of 1992—when tactics were heating up to again derail the Inslaw investigation.)

### SKOLNICK PHONE MESSAGE TRANSCRIPTION (September 10, 1992)

[QUOTING:]

Hil Sherman Skolnick, Citizens' Committee To Clean Up The Courts, 9800 Oglesby, Chicago, Illinois 60617; 312-731-1505.

"There is an obstruction of justice in the Proceedings of the Inslaw special Federal Grand Jury in Chicago," charge knowledgeable sources.

The special Proceedings are inquiring into allegations of corruption and criminal conduct of high level present and former Federal Government officials and others regarding the alleged pirating of super software designed to manage criminal cases.

The Inslaw Grand Jury, going over the head of the Special Justice Department Counsel, is reportedly preparing to hand out criminal indictments naming George Bush, Ronald Reagan, former U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese and top espionage officials present and former. The Special Counsel Nicholas J. Bua is accused of seeking to block evidence and witnesses coming before the Grand Jurors.

The former Federal District Judge in Chicago who left the bench in 1991, Bua, nevertheless, reportedly has threatened a Grand Jury witness and Grand Jurors with contempt, calculated to intimidate the Grand Jurors who vowed to use their power to hear all witnesses and evidence.

Not a special prosecutor, Bua has reportedly cowed the Grand Jurors. Bua is pretending to still have judicial powers as nonexistent prosecutorial authority. Bua is blocking and obstructing justice, sources say, because he was promised an ambassadorship or other benefits if he brings the Special Grand Jury to a dead end or prevents indictments.

One former high level Justice Department Official quotes Bua as saying, "The whole Special Grand Jury matter is a nuisance", preventing Bua from making a good living now as a private attorney with Chicago-based Burk, Bothelman and Weaver.

With two associates, the head of a court reform group recently visited Bua in his private law office about the Inslaw case, also in the presence of Special Prosecutor Charles Knight. Bua said, in so many words, that he does not intend to prosecute anyone and wants the matter behind him.

Sherman H. Skolnick, head of the Citizens' Committee To Clean Up The Courts, has been looking out for the public interest for more than thirty years. I don't believe Bua said, "No Grand Jury witnesses are in danger of their life", Skolnick says. First in contempt, Bua is failing to protect key witnesses from harm, such as former Justice Department employees including Lois Bottisconi, who complained to no avail. **Some forty witnesses have already been murdered and Bua is "not interested"**, Skolnick says.

Testimony before Congress and elsewhere shows the software called *PROMIS*, *Hermes* and other acronyms has been adapted to act as a Trojan Horse to spy on other spy masters after being reportedly unlawfully sold in violation of copyright to foreign intelligence agencies, including Israel's Mossad, Iraqi Intelligence, Sweden and others. The software has also been adapted to track individuals as targets worldwide and to gather personal financial data on Federal Bankruptcy Judges and Trustees.

The Special Grand Jury is reportedly out of control, going over the head of Bua and others seeking to protect Reagan, Bush and others, with the Grand Jurors asserting the legal authority to be independent. "Runaway Grand Juries are rare," says a legal historian. The U.S. Supreme Court recently ruled that Fed-

### Dear Friends:

Next month we will present a feature on Spelt Flour. We would love to have your favorite Spelt recipes to include in our feature. Please send original recipes (not copy-written text) and specify if you would like your name to appear with the recipe. We only have a little time, so please hurry.

Thanks, *New Gaia Products*

Send recipes c/o *The Word*:

P.O. Box 6194

Tehachapi, CA 93582

Or, fax: (805) 822-9658



eral Grand Juries are a legal entity independent of being subjected to control by any of the three branches of the Federal Government.

Just another story suppressed by the liars and whores of the Press, the newsmakers.

[END OF QUOTING]

(Editor's note: And now to the Napa Sentinel's *Inslaw* material. We are grateful to Harry Martin for granting permission to share this fine investigative journalism with you; it is a reflection of the kind of person he is. Needless to say, we hold Harry in great honor for his courage and determination in piecing together what he was able to uncover by "conventional" means.

Keep in mind, both when considering the above transcribed telephone message and the outlay below, what Commander Hatonn earlier said about the *Inslaw*'s computer program, *PROMIS*, being important to assisting our government's tracking of its "private" international drug business. Then the many seemingly-disconnected facets of this matter all of a sudden aren't so disconnected any more! Finally, note that the "Editor's notes" within this material are those of the Napa Sentinel.)

[QUOTING:]

### **Federal Corruption INSLAW**

by Harry V. Martin

A NEW SERIES

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

March 12, 1991

EDITOR'S NOTE: When discussing the widespread corruption in the federal Bankruptcy Courts, it is difficult to focus on just the North-

ern California jurisdiction. This new series will focus on the extent of the corruption throughout the nation and its linkage to various courts.

When the U.S. Government sent Anthony Souza to Northern California to investigate what government officials called "the dirtiest system" in the United States, it was aware that the entire bankruptcy system is unraveling. Former LendVest Trustee Charles Duck was the main focal point of Souza's investigation—even though a local bankruptcy judge called him the most "honest man" he had ever known. Duck's ties to bankruptcy judges throughout the Bay Area is providing a picture of intense corruption going deep inside the law enforcement agencies. Even Souza admits privately that his hands are tied.

There has been one known murder in Northern California that has strong possible links to the bankruptcy system. There have been several more in Texas. This series will focus on different incidents from various parts of the country.

One of the most bizarre cases of corruption in the bankruptcy system involves a small Washington-based computer software firm called *Inslaw*. In 1982 the firm signed a three year contract for \$10 million with the U.S. Department of Justice. The software program *Inslaw* developed was a case-management computer program called *PROMIS*. The software, which was developed by Bill Hamilton, enabled the U.S. attorneys to keep track of information on cases, witnesses and defendants, and to manage their caseloads more effectively.

Though the U.S. Attorney's Office placed the *PROMIS* program into operation in several

of its offices, it refused to pay Hamilton. Subsequently Hamilton was forced into the bankruptcy court. Former U.S. Attorney General Elliot Richardson, representing Hamilton, advised him to sue the Justice Department for stealing his software.

Anthony Pasciuto, who was the deputy director of the Executive Office for U.S. Trustees, which oversees bankruptcy estates on behalf of the court, had stated that the Justice Department was improperly applying pressure on his office to convert *Inslaw*'s Chapter II reorganization into a Chapter 7 liquidation, which would mean that all company assets, including the rights to *PROMIS* would be sold at auction.

U.S. Trustee Cornelius Blackshear corroborated Pasciuto's story. Two days after he was visited by Justice Department officials, Blackshear issued a sworn affidavit recanting his earlier testimony.

The Justice Department recommended that Pasciuto be fired. The memo seeking his dismissal reads "...but for Mr. Pasciuto's highly irresponsible actions, the Department would be in a much better litigation posture than it presently finds itself."

Federal Bankruptcy Judge George F. Bason, Jr., ruled in 1987 that the Justice Department had acted illegally in trying to put *Inslaw* out of business. Bason sent Edwin Meese a letter recommending that he designate an appropriate outside official to review the dispute because of the prima facie evidence of perjury by Justice Department officials. Meese did not respond.

Later that year after nearly three weeks of trial, Bason ruled in favor of *Inslaw* in its suit

**"In essence, a small company in Washington developed a very sensitive computer program which the Justice Department obtained. The courts ruled in favor of the developer and the judge who made the ruling was never reappointed."**

# Available Now!

## GaiaSorb Travel Pack

The convenient way to carry your GaiaSorbs

Always have your Nutra-Bonds handy: at home, at the office, or in a restaurant.

The Travel Pack is a compact case that fits easily into any briefcase or purse and consists of 6, 1/2 oz. bottles: 1 each of Galandriana, Caffeine Sorb, Starch Sorb, Nicotine Sorb, Alcohol Sorb, and Sucrose Sorb.

Travel Pack, complete with all 6 products, is now available for \$15.00

(see NEW GAIA PRODUCTS order form near Back Page for shipping & handling)

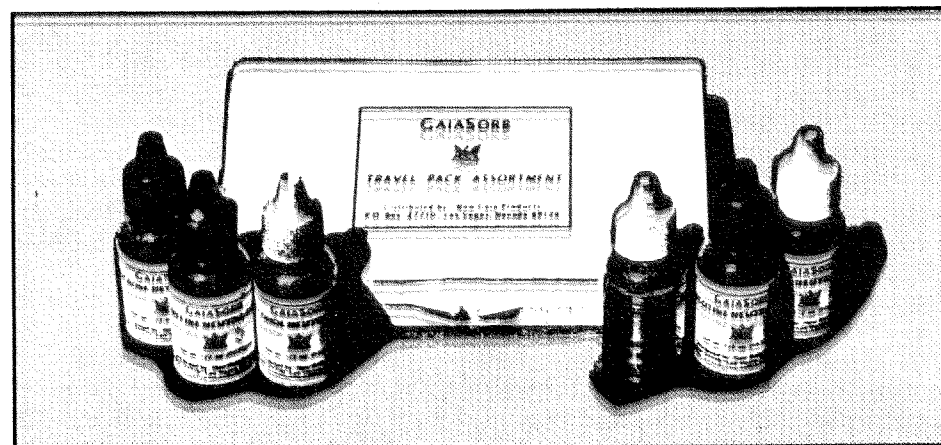
To customize your personal kit, additional bottles may be purchased individually at the following prices:

1/2 oz. bottle (full) \$3.00

1/2 oz. bottle (empty) \$1.50

Carry case (empty) \$3.00

Original 2 oz.-size bottle, full (for refilling purposes) \$6.00



TO ORDER: New Gaia Products, P.O. Box 27710, Las Vegas, NV 89126 For credit card orders, call: 1-800-NEW-GAIA (639-4242); Discover, Visa & MasterCard accepted. Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products. (Nevada residents, please add 7% Sales Tax.)



against the Justice Department. "The department (of Justice) took, converted, stole Inslaw's software by trickery, fraud and deceit," the judge stated, adding, "the Justice Department engaged in an outrageous, deceitful, fraudulent game of cat and mouse, demonstrating contempt for both the law and any principle of fair dealing." Judge Bason ordered the Justice Department to pay Inslaw \$6.8 million. Bason's verdict was upheld on appeal by U.S. District Court Judge William B. Bryant three months after Bason's ruling, he was denied re-appointment to the bankruptcy court.

Hamilton's trouble began when a friend of Meese attempted to buy out Inslaw, but Hamilton turned him down. In a court document, the potential buyer is quoted as saying, "We have ways of making you sell." It was after that the trouble for Inslaw began.

The Senate Permanent Subcommittee on investigations, chaired by Senator Sam Nunn, began an investigation into the Inslaw case. Once the inquiry got under way, the Senate Judiciary Committee's chief investigator, Ronald LeGrand, received a phone call from an unnamed senior officer at the Justice Department—a person LeGrand has known for years. The caller told LeGrand that the "Inslaw case was a lot dirtier for the Department of Justice than Watergate had been, both in its breadth and its depth."

The Nunn Committee completed its investigation and published its report. It recognized that Inslaw has been a victim of the system and stated that "the Justice Department had been uncooperative, refusing to allow witnesses to testify without representatives of the litigation division being present to advise them. The effect of their presence was to intimidate those who might otherwise have cooperated with the investigation." The report states, "the staff learned through various channels of a number of Department employees who desired to speak to the Subcommittee, but who chose not to out of fear for their jobs."

Congressman Jack Brooks of Texas has opened a new investigation into the Inslaw case. Brooks is investigating allegations that Justice Department officials—including Meese—conspired to force Inslaw into bankruptcy in order to deliver the firm's software to a rival company. The rival firm, according to court records and law enforcement officials, was headed by Earl W. Brian, a former Cabinet officer under then California Governor Ronald Reagan and a longtime friend of several high-ranking Republican officials. Meese had accepted a \$15,000 interest-free loan from Brian. Meese's wife was an investor in the rival company. This is the same company that allegedly sought to buy Inslaw from Hamilton and made the alleged threat.

### What happened to PROMIS?

\* The program is in use throughout the nation and has been used also for military intelligence information. It has the ability to track troop movements.

\* An official of the Israeli government claims Brian sold the PROMIS program to Iraqi military intelligence at a meeting in Santiago,

Chile. The software could have been used in the recent Persian Gulf War to track U.S. and allied troop movements. Ari Ben-Menashe, a 12 year veteran of Israeli intelligence, made the statement in a sworn affidavit to the court.

\* The software is now operative with the CIA, the National Security Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and the U.S. Department of Justice. Only the Justice Department is authorized by the court to use the software.

\* Brian now claims he acquired the property rights to the software and consummated a sale to Israel, although he had allowed its use by the Israeli intelligence forces for as many as five years before the actual sale.

In essence, a small company in Washington developed a very sensitive computer program which the

Justice Department obtained. The courts ruled in favor of the developer and the judge who made the ruling was never reappointed. The software was acquired by a friend of Meese and the Justice Department has never paid for its use and has allowed other agencies the right of its use.

The bankruptcy court was a tool—as it appears to be with other jurisdictions—to support the economic gain of a few. Charles Duck was not alone—as the record will prove.

(To be continued.)

### **How The Justice Department Used The Bankruptcy Court** by Harry V. Martin

Second of a New Series  
Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

March 15, 1991

The corruption of the bankruptcy system is endemic of a political patronage system with its roots going back to former U.S. Attorney Edwin Meese, according to many former employees of the Department of Justice. The Inslaw case—reported last week in the *Napa Sentinel*—is a microcosm of the entire system.

As a result of the Inslaw cases, many heads in the Justice Department were lopped off. When Judge George Bason, a bankruptcy court judge, refused to liquidate Inslaw, ruling instead that the Department of Justice used deceit, trickery and fraud, he was one of only four who were not re-appointed to their jobs. A total of 132 were re-appointed.

But to show the collusion of the Justice Department, when it removed Judge Bason from the bench after his ruling against them and for Inslaw, they had S. Martin Teel appointed to the bench to replace Bason. Who was Teel? He was a Department of Justice attorney who unsuccessfully argued the Inslaw case before Judge Bason.

Tony Pasciuto admitted that he was ordered to pressure the bankruptcy judge to rule against Inslaw. After being subpoenaed by Inslaw's attorney, Pasciuto was offered a long-awaited transfer by the Justice Department from Washington, D.C. to Albany, New

York. Pasciuto bought a home in Albany and then changed his testimony. After the testimony was completed, the Justice Department cancelled his transfer. Pasciuto had to commute from Albany to Washington.

Former Attorney General Elliott Richardson made a list of the baffling questions of why the Justice Department wanted Inslaw declared insolvent and why it wouldn't pay a \$6.8 million settlement to the small company. Inslaw received an offer to sell their company and they refused. The buyer informed the company that he had powerful political influence and "We have ways of making you sell." Within 90 days of that threat, the Justice Department commenced its attack on Inslaw.

The company that made the attempt to buy Inslaw had financial connections to Meese and some of Meese's cronies. When the battle ended, Inslaw was broke, an attorney, a Justice Department whistle-blower and a judge were out of work, but Inslaw was saved by a corporate giant—IBM, who rescued the company virtually from the auction block.

The company that allegedly made the threat was Hadron. It has had brushes with the Security Exchange Commission, it has gone to the brink of being broke and one of its companies has been accused by the SEC of fraud and manipulation of stock prices, the company lost \$4.3 million in one year. It soon sunk \$12 million in the red.

But once Meese became Attorney General, Hadron suddenly received lucrative Pentagon contracts, along with the Agency for International Development. The company was also awarded a \$40 million contract from the Justice Department, despite protests against the bidding process. One member of Hadron's board was Dr. Earl Brian, who was in Reagan's California cabinet along with Meese. Meese was chief of staff in California. The Deputy Attorney General was D. Lowell Jensen, who had competed against Inslaw years earlier. The person in charge of making Justice Department payments for Inslaw's software—and who didn't—was an employee who had been fired from Inslaw. Jensen was also in trouble when the Senate was investigating the Iran-Contra scandal. Apparently the Senate committee discovered a memo written by Jensen to the National Security Council warning that the Miami federal prosecutors were on Ollie North's trail. The memo revealed that the Justice Department, who was supposed to prosecute the Iran-Contra affair, actually was tipping off the government in-advance.

One Justice Department official testified at the Inslaw hearing that Inslaw's software could be dangerous. Thomas Stanton testified Inslaw could besmirch the U.S. Trustee program. "The program is so sophisticated that it could trace all assets, track all trustees and judges." Another Justice Department employee stated that the U.S. Trustee program was flagrantly political. "It was a way of getting cronies into office. There would be 50 or 60 positions to be filled... it was Meese's baby." The official also stated, "It was always puzzling to me how he got away with what he got away with. He'd do things that were blatantly wrong and no one would question him—it's kind of scary."

The Meese program would concentrate too much power in one government department: "It's supposed to act as a watchdog over lawyers and trustees, but the problem is it's more. It has a considerable amount of power to control the administration of cases. When a case



moves from bankruptcy to liquidation, the U.S. Trustee's office names the trustee, who converts the assets, oversees the auction, and retains appraisers who will put a price tag on the leavings. The U.S. Trustee's program also links Justice and the IRS. The thing that's a little frightening about it is that the U.S. Trustee department sees itself as a part of the tax-collecting function of government. The Justice Department represents the IRS, and the IRS is often the biggest creditor in liquidation," states a leading bankruptcy attorney.

(To be continued.)

### **Bankruptcy, Justice Scandal Could Equal Watergate** by Harry V. Martin

Third in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel

March 22, 1991

As if things weren't getting hot enough for the federal bankruptcy court system, but now the Inslaw case is becoming another Watergate. Inslaw was a Washington, D.C.-based computer firm that sold a highly technical tracking software program to the U.S. Department of Justice. Federal judges have upheld Inslaw's contention that the Justice Department, under Attorney General Edwin Meese, stole Inslaw's computer program.

A bankruptcy judge that made the ruling was not re-appointed to a 14-year term. Several Justice Department officials have since been fired or quit over the case.

Now a U.S. House Subcommittee is investigating the case and putting a lot of heat on the Justice Department. Attorney General Dick Thornburgh has been placed in an awkward position because of the case. Though he was not Attorney General at the time the Inslaw scandal broke, he was the man who investigated it and cleared the Justice Department of wrong doing.

Testimony has come forward that the Justice Department, under Meese, pressured the bankruptcy courts to declare Inslaw insolvent, forcing the company to release its assets—including the critical software. Inslaw was once threatened if it didn't sell its company to a close Meese associate. After the threat, Inslaw's life was made miserable by the Justice Department. When Inslaw sued the Justice Department it was awarded \$6.8 million. The judge who made the award was fired and replaced with a newly appointed judge—the man who prosecuted the case for the Justice Department. A second judge upheld the first judge's ruling.

The House subcommittee is accusing Thornburgh of stonewalling the Committee's request for hundreds of documents involved in the Inslaw case. Two years ago, the same stalling tactics by the Attorney General's office played havoc with a Senate investigation of the same problem. But Texas Congressman Jack Brooks is putting the heat on the Justice Department to turn over its records on Inslaw - Brooks' committee controls the purse strings of the Justice Department and has more clout than did the Senate Committee.

The protected software has been pirated to the Canadian government. Those who were found responsible for the pirating were close associates of Meese. "No sooner had the pi-

racy been confirmed in Canada than an Israeli intelligence officer alleged that *PROMIS* (Inslaw's software program) was being used illegally by the CIA and other U.S. intelligence agencies," states James J. Kilpatrick in the March 15 edition of *The Miami Herald*.

After the reappointment of the federal bankruptcy judge was halted because of his ruling on the Inslaw case, almost every bankruptcy judge that is handed the case declines to have anything to do with it. "Nobody wants to touch the case," states Chief District Judge Aubrey Robinson.

According to Brooks, the Justice Department is now ready to turn over the documents, states the *Legal Times* of Washington, D.C. The scandal touches many high officials in the Justice Department or formerly associated with the Department. They include:

- \*Edwin Meese, former Attorney General.
- \*Attorney General Richard Thornburgh.
- \*U.S. Attorney Jay Stephens.
- \*Justice Department Watchdog Michael Sheheen, Jr.
- \*Gerald McDowell, chief of the Criminal Division's Public Integrity Section.
- \*Lawrence McWhorter, head of the Executive Office of the U.S. Attorney's Criminal Division.
- \*Bankruptcy Judge Cornelius Blackshear.
- \*North District of California Federal District Judge D. Lowell Jensen, who was a former Deputy Attorney General and once chief competitor to Inslaw in California.

The Brooks Committee has also learned that the Justice Department's computer system is "all botched up" and has also learned that there is a lot of sensitive data within the Department of Justice computer files that is not secure. The Inslaw program was to organize everything and track cases all over the country.

The Justice Department is the prime law enforcement agency in the United States. A scandal there could rock the nation in a similar fashion as Watergate did during the Nixon Administration.

The Justice Department oversees the Federal Bankruptcy Court and the Trustee system. The Justice Department is investigating the Federal Bankruptcy Court and the Trustee System. The Justice Department has been caught using the Bankruptcy System for their own interest. In other words, the Justice Department is investigating the Justice Department's Bankruptcy System for potential wrongdoings by the Justice Department.

But is there really justice in this land?

(To be continued)

### **Bankruptcy Court Examines Software Allegations Against Justice Department Pirating** by Harry V. Martin

Fourth in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel

March 29, 1991

If you own a VCR or rent or buy movies, you will be familiar with the warning that appears

on your screen that the film you are viewing is protected by a copyright and that the Federal Bureau of Investigation or Interpol can arrest you for copying the film. The warning is to prevent "pirating" of someone else's copyrighted material.

But what's good for the goose is not always good for the gander. The United States Justice Department stands accused of pirating copyrighted material—having supplied it to the Canadian government, the Israeli government and Iraqi government...and to the FBI, itself.

That is how deep the Inslaw computer software case has become. The case started out when the Justice Department bought *PROMIS*, a copyrighted software program that helps to

track criminal cases throughout the United States. When friends and associates of then Attorney General Edwin Meese attempted to buy the software company, Inslaw turned them down and then life was made miserable for Inslaw. Within 90 days the Justice Department reneged on their contract with Inslaw and refused to pay for the software program, even though they were using it. The Justice Department is accused by federal judges of attempting to bankrupt Inslaw and then hasten the bankruptcy court to declare them insolvent. Instead, the courts ruled that the Justice Department used "fraud, deceit and trickery" against Inslaw and awarded the small computer software company \$6.8 Million in damages.

The case became deeper when friends of Meese began to sell the program to foreign military establishments and the Justice Department began to provide the copyrighted material to other U.S. government agencies. A man who was once fired from Inslaw was put in charge of Inslaw's payments—which were never forthcoming. Another Justice Department official, who is now a Federal Judge in Northern California, was a direct competitor to Inslaw in California. The Judge who made the \$6.8 million ruling lost his job. The attorney for the Justice Department who fought against the Judge's ruling was promoted to the Judge's vacant position. There have been wholesale changes and firings at the Justice Department over the Inslaw case.

The Justice Department is now under investigation by a House subcommittee and this committee is receiving many documents to support the premise that the Justice Department has a skeleton in its closet that stinks greater than Watergate.

But new documents emerging in the case demonstrate a wider scandal. In an affidavit dated February 17, 1991, Ari Ben-Menashe describes his 12 year service for the Government of Israel in foreign intelligence and provides an eyewitness account of a presentation to an Israeli intelligence agency in 1987 in Tel Aviv, by Earl W. Brian of the United States.

Brian is a close associate of Meese from his California days. Brian and Meese were both in Ronald Reagan's California Cabinet when Reagan was governor.

According to Ben-Menashe's affidavit, Brian stated in his presence that he had acquired the property rights to the *PROMIS* computer software and that as of 1987, "all U.S. intelligence agencies, including the Defense Intelli-

**"Watergate...Iran-  
Contra...Savings & Loan  
Scandal...INSLAW  
Theft...Federal Bank-  
ruptcy Scandal...CIA Co-  
vert Operations...  
Did you ever wonder  
what the fathers of our  
country would think  
about it if they came  
back to visit today?"**



gence agency, the Central Intelligence Agency and the National Security Agency, were using the PROMIS computer software.\* Ben-Menashe further states in his affidavit that Brian consummated a sale of the PROMIS computer software to the Government of Israel in 1987.

He further claimed that Brian also sold the PROMIS computer software to Iraqi Military Intelligence. According to Ben-Menashe's affidavit, the Israeli intelligence officer learned of this sale from an eyewitness who helped Brian broker the sale in his office in Santiago, Chile—Carlos Carduen of Carduen Industries. Carduen has been a major supplier to the Government of Iraq with weapons and munitions.

The Federal Government of Canada has admitted that Inslaw's PROMIS software is currently operating in at least two federal departments, including the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. The Mounties are using the program in 900 locations in Canada.

Inslaw never sold its software to Canada, Iraq, Israel, the Central Intelligence Agency or the National Security Agency. It also has not been paid by the Justice Department for its use, despite the \$6.8 million ruling in Inslaw's favor.

The Justice Department insists that the FBI is not using the PROMIS program; Yet FBI Director William Sessions and Deputy Assistant Director Kier Boyd, have made it clear that the FBI now is unable or unwilling to provide assurances that pirated software is not included in the case management information system used by FBI field offices.

And in a startling development, a man named Charles Hayes has asserted that the U.S. government has pirated the PROMIS computer program. The Justice Department has sued Hayes in the U.S. District Court in Lexington, Kentucky, seeking to compel him to return copies of computer software left on equipment Hayes' salvage business purchased from the U.S. Attorney's Office in Lexington. Hayes has publicly claimed that the salvaged equipment contained pirated copies of Inslaw's PROMIS software.

One cover-up begets another cover-up? This is how Watergate spread.

(To be continued.)

Watergate...Iran-Contra...Savings & Loan Scandal...Inslaw Theft...Federal Bankruptcy Scandal...CIA Covert Operations...

Did you ever wonder what the fathers of our country would think about it if they came back to visit today?

**Key Witness In Inslaw Case Arrested By Justice Department As Predicted by Harry V. Martin**

Fifth in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel

April 2, 1991

Within eight days of signing a damaging statement against the U.S. Justice Department in the Inslaw software case, a key witness against the government had been arrested and held without bail. Michael J.

Riconosciuto was arrested Friday night and is being held without bail at Snohomish County jail in Everett, Washington.

Riconosciuto is being held without bail and no charges have been filed against him. He was arrested with two local men who had just sold him computer equipment for \$1000. The two were known drug users. Riconosciuto, according to jail officials, is being held at the U.S. Marshal's Office—not on any alleged local criminal violation.

Riconosciuto, and the two other persons, were arrested Friday night by more than a dozen U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration agents.

On March 21, Riconosciuto, a computer software technician, filed an affidavit in the Inslaw case. In February, Riconosciuto was called by a former Justice Department official and warned against cooperating with an investigation into the case by the House Judiciary Committee. The former Justice Department official is reported to have threatened Riconosciuto with criminal prosecution if he talked about the Inslaw case. The Justice Department has been accused by a Federal bankruptcy Judge of stealing Inslaw's PROMIS software which has the capability of tracking criminal and military movements. According to sworn affidavits, Riconosciuto was allegedly told by U.S. Justice Department officials that if he did testify in the Inslaw case he would be criminally prosecuted in an unrelated Savings and Loan case and would suffer an unfavorable outcome in a child custody dispute.

The threat was made by telephone and a recording was made of the conversation, ac-

cording to Riconosciuto. He indicated that two copies of the recorded telephone conversation were confiscated by federal agents when he was arrested. Riconosciuto told the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* that at least one other copy remained in a secured location.

Riconosciuto's testimony, along with others, claims that the U.S. Justice Department illegally distributed Inslaw's software to military and intelligence agencies in Iraq, Libya, South Korea, Singapore, Israel, Canada and other nations.

A Federal Judge ruled last week in Washington, D.C., that the Inslaw case be transferred from the Bankruptcy Court to the U.S. District Court.

During the early 1980s, Riconosciuto served as the Director of Research for a joint venture between the Wackenhut Corporation of Coral Gables, Florida and the Cabazon Band of Indians of Indio, California. The joint venture was located on the Cabazon Reservation. The joint venture sought to develop and manufacture certain materials that are used in military and national security operations, and biological and chemical warfare weapons. The Cabazon Band of Indians are a sovereign nation and thus have immunity from U.S. regulations and stringent government controls.

The Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture was intended to support the needs of a number of foreign governments and forces, including forces and governments in Central America and the Middle East. The Contras in Nicaragua represented one of the most important priorities for the joint venture. The joint venture maintained close liaison with certain elements



"We have to be forthright with the public. We have to have their confidence. We have to convince them we're working for the common good. Then we can invade their privacy."



of the U.S. Government, including representatives of intelligence, military and law enforcement agencies. Among the frequent visitors to the Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture were Peter Videnieks of the U.S. Department of Justice and a close associate of Videnieks, Dr. Earl W. Brian—who served in the California Cabinet of Governor Ronald Reagan and who has very close ties and business dealings with Meese.

In connection with Riconosciuto's work, he engaged in some software work in 1983 and 1984 on the *PROMIS* computer software product, developed by Inslaw but being used—without payment—by the U.S. Department of Justice. A federal court has awarded Inslaw \$6.8 million against the U.S. Department of Justice.

According to Riconosciuto's court affidavit, Brian was spearheading the plan for the worldwide use of the *PROMIS* computer software—which was licensed and patented to Inslaw. "The purpose of the *PROMIS* software modifications that I made in 1983 and 1984 was to support a plan for the implementation of *PROMIS* in law enforcement and intelligence agencies worldwide." He said that some of the modifications that he made were specifically designed to facilitate the implementation of *PROMIS* within two agencies of the Government of Canada: the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service. "Earl W. Brian would check with me from time to time to make certain that the work would be completed in time to satisfy the schedule for the RCMP and CSIS implementations of *PROMIS*." Brian, without permission from Inslaw, but acting with the U.S. Department of Justice and U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese, reportedly sold this version of *PROMIS* to the Government of Canada, according to Riconosciuto.

Riconosciuto predicted his own arrest eight days later. In his affidavit filed with the court on March 21, 1991, he states, "In February 1991, I had a telephone conversation with Peter Videnieks, then still employed by the U.S. Department of Justice. Videnieks attempted during this telephone conversation to persuade me not to cooperate with an independent investigation of the government's piracy of Inslaw's proprietary *PROMIS* software being conducted by the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S. House of Representatives."

"Videnieks stated that I would be rewarded for a decision not to cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee investigation. Videnieks forecasted an immediate and favorable resolution of a protracted child custody dispute being prosecuted against my wife by her former husband, if I were to decide not to cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee investigation."

"One punishment that Videnieks outlined was the future inclusion of me and my father in a criminal prosecution of certain business associates of mine in Orange County, California, in connection with the operation of a Savings and Loan institution in Orange County. By way of underscoring his power to influence such decisions at the U.S. Department of Justice, Videnieks informed me of the indictment of those business associates prior to the time when that indictment was unsealed and made public."

**"In other related matters, another affidavit was filed in the INSLAW case which reports that a man bought U.S. Justice Department computers and court computers for salvage and found the pirated *PROMIS* software program in the surplus computer."**

"Another punishment that Videnieks threatened should I cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee, is prosecution by the U.S. Department of Justice for perjury. Videnieks warned me that credible witnesses would come forward to contradict any damaging claims that I made in testimony before the House Judiciary Committee, and that I would subsequently be prosecuted for perjury by the U.S. Department of Justice for my testimony before the House Judiciary Committee."

As predicted, after Riconosciuto's affidavit was filed with the court and reported in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* and *Washington Post*, he was arrested and is now being held without bail and with no charges.

The Inslaw case is becoming another Watergate and involves former Attorney General Edwin Meese, a federal judge, several high officials of the U.S. Department of Justice and even former White House aide Robert C. McFarland, who transferred Inslaw software to Israel.

There are so many affidavits being filed in the case to verify wrong doing on the part of the Justice Department; yet the Justice Department continues to refuse to supply the House Judiciary Committee with any documents in the case. The Committee is now threatening to cut U.S. Department of Justice funding if they don't cooperate in supplying these documents

(To be continued.)

## House Judiciary Investigators

### Seek New Declaration

by Harry V. Martin

Sixth in a NEW SERIES

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

April 5, 1991

Congressional investigators have flown to Tacoma, Washington, to interview Michael Riconosciuto—a key witness in the Inslaw case. Riconosciuto provided a damaging statement against the U.S. Justice Department in the stolen software case that potentially could become another Watergate.

Riconosciuto stated in his declaration that the U.S. Justice Department had threatened to have him arrested should he cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee investigation into the U.S. Justice Department's role in the Inslaw case. Two federal judges have ruled that the U.S. Justice Department stole Inslaw's *PROMIS* software and used "trickery and deceit" in the case. One of those judges was not re-appointed to the bench after his ruling. The House Committee has already heard testimony that accuses the U.S. Justice Department of attempting to interfere with the courts in an effort to have Inslaw declared insolvent. Instead, the courts awarded Inslaw \$6.8 million in damages.

Within eight days of Riconosciuto's declaration he was arrested and held without bail. Drug Enforcement Agency agents made the arrest. On Wednesday a Federal Grand Jury indicted Riconosciuto on one count of distribution of methamphetamines. He is still being held without bail. Whether or not the U.S. Department of Justice retaliated against

Riconosciuto's willingness to testify before the U.S. House Judiciary Committee, the House investigators are questioning Riconosciuto at Kitsap County Correctional Center. One member of the investigation stated that the House Committee is deeply concerned with the timing of Riconosciuto's arrest, particularly after he signed an affidavit stating he was threatened with arrest if he did testify.

The Judiciary Committee is investigating allegations that top Justice Department officials under former Attorney General Edwin Meese engaged in a criminal conspiracy to steal software developed by Inslaw and then furnished it to other countries including, Iraq, Libya, South Korea, Israel and Canada.

Congressman Jack Brooks, chairman of the Committee, has accused the Justice Department of a cover-up by withholding more than 200 documents in the Inslaw case. A U.S. Bankruptcy judge ruled in 1987 that officials of the Justice Department stole the sensitive computer software—used to track criminals and also military movements "through fraud, trickery and deceit". The ruling was later affirmed by another federal judge.

Riconosciuto has a previous drug conviction for manufacturing PCP aboard a Seattle houseboat 18 years ago. Riconosciuto's declaration states that he was hired to modify Inslaw's *PROMIS* software so that it could be sold to Canada and other customers. During the time of modification, Riconosciuto was working on a joint venture with a private security firm and the Cabazon Indians in Indio, California. The joint venture also included military equipment and biological and chemical warfare weapons for use and/or sale in Central America and the Middle East.

One Indian and two companions who were opposed to these operations and who alleged that tribal money was being filtered into foreign banks, were found slain execution style in Rancho Mirage. No one has been arrested in the case. The sister of one of the slain men reported the Indian ties with the Iran-Contra scandal and the software modification. That report was delivered to a New York television studio seven years ago. She is now preparing all of it in declaration form and supplying it to the U.S. House Judiciary Committee investigation.

In other related matters, another affidavit was filed in the Inslaw case which reports that a man bought U.S. Justice Department computers and court computers for salvage and found the pirated *PROMIS* software program in the surplus computer. The General Accounting Office has expressed grave concern over the salvaged computers, noting that the U.S. Justice Department has sold surplus computers without first erasing sensitive information from the memory banks.

"The error may have put some informants, witnesses and undercover agents in a 'life-and-death' situation," the GAO states. The data could include the names of government informants, federally protected witnesses and undercover agents, grand jury proceedings, sealed indictments, confidential FBI investigations and personal data about Justice Department employees. These computers were sold by the Justice Department for as little as \$45. The man in Lexington, Kentucky, who found the pirated *PROMIS* software in the U.S. Justice Department surplus computer also found sealed grand jury indictments.

Charles Hayes was the man who bought the equipment in July 1990 for \$45. He has



now been sued by the U.S. Justice Department for the return of the computers, stating that the memory bank had not been erased. The U.S. Justice Department did not go after Hayes until after he signed an affidavit about the protected PROMIS software. It is not certain whether the U.S. Justice Department wants the sensitive material back or they want the computers to block them from being used as evidence against them in the Inslaw case. Hayes did return the equipment. This was not an isolated case. Another U.S. Attorney Office notified federal agents that again sensitive data that could potentially identify agents and witnesses may have been lost.

(To be continued.)

### Canadians Begin Probe On Pirated Software From Justice Department by Harry V. Martin

Seventh in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

April 12, 1991

The growing Inslaw software theft is now reaching foreign proportions. While the U.S. House Judiciary Committee is investigating the theft of Inslaw's PROMIS software by the U.S. Justice Department, the Canadian Parliament will commence its own investigation.

Two agencies of the Canadian Government, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service (CSIS)—equivalent to the CIA—are using the pirated PROMIS software, allegedly supplied to them by Dr. Earl Brian, a close associate and financial partner of former U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese and a former California Cabinet officer under then Governor Ronald Reagan.

A Federal Bankruptcy judge—who was not appointed to the bench after his ruling—said the U.S. Justice Department used trickery, fraud and deception in "stealing" the PROMIS software. The sophisticated software is used for tracking criminal and military activities. It was illegally sold to South Korea, Iraq, Israel, Canada and Libya by the United States.

According to an affidavit, the software was converted in a joint venture between Wackenhut Corporation of Coral Gables, Florida, and the Cabazon Band of Indians of Indio, California—an independent nation. The declaration by Michael J. Riconosciuto alleges that Dr. Brian was deeply involved in the joint venture. One Indian and two of his companions who objected to the joint venture—which also dealt with military weapons, biological and chemical warfare—were found murdered in execution style. That execution was reported on 20/20 by Barbara Walters and the CIA was named as the prime suspect in the case. The software was specifically modified for the Canadian government.

Riconosciuto stated in an affidavit he was warned by officials of the U.S. Justice Department that if he cooperated with the U.S. House Judiciary Committee he would be arrested. Eight days after he signed the affidavit he was arrested by more than a dozen Drug Enforcement Agency officers near Tacoma, Washington. He was held without bail for several days and then charged with a single drug count. Though arrested in the State of Washington, he was held without bail awaiting a federal

marshal to pick him up.

He, along with several others, have stated in an affidavit to the court and to the U.S. House Judiciary Committee, that the PROMIS software was modified and sold to several countries, including Canada.

Late last week, Members of Parliament demanded that the Solicitor General of Canada, Pierre Cadieux, appear before a parliamentary committee to answer charges the RCMP and CSIS are using stolen computer software. Cadieux's ministry is responsible for the RCMP and CSIS.

Though both the RCMP and the CSIS originally denied they are using PROMIS, court documents show a Canadian communications department official admitted last year that the RCMP was using PROMIS, although Inslaw never authorized its Canadian sale.

"Did CSIS and the RCMP use PROMIS software or modifications of it? If so, what were the circumstances of the acquisition? Was the software stolen, and if so, was the Canadian Government aware of it?" These are the questions Parliament wants to ask Cadieux. The Canadian

Solicitor has indicated that the Government is already launching its own investigation into the pirated software scandal. Canadian officials are indicating that the pirated software sales may have helped to illegally fund the Contras in Nicaragua. Contra funding and supplies was one of the most important aspects of the Cabazon-Wackenhut joint venture. Riconosciuto has had inside connections with the CIA and U.S. Justice Department and some testimony put forward states that he helped to launder \$40 million for the Bush-Quayle campaign—that report has not been substantiated by any more than one government source.

Brian is the owner of a holding company which has interests in the Financial News Network, United Press International and Hadron, Inc. Hadron was the company that was unsuccessful in buying out Inslaw. Affidavits on file with the court allege that Hadron, through Reagan cronies, attempted to force Inslaw out of business after it was awarded a \$10 million contract by the U.S. Justice Department.

The scandal involves Meese, Brian, former National Security Advisor Robert McFarland, several senior staff members at the U.S. Justice Department, and even federal judges. The *Vancouver Sun*, the leading newspaper in Western Canada, states, "The pirated software battle already has been compared to Watergate and the Iran-Contra scandal."

(To be continued.)

### Murder Of Three Indians May Be Part Of House Probe On INSLAW Case by Harry V. Martin

Eighth in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

April 16, 1991

A security guard, who linked the CIA with

the execution style murder of one Indian and two other men who objected to the tribe's manufacturing of weapons, chemical and biological warfare devices and the conversion of Inslaw's sensitive software, fled to Sonoma and Lake Counties right after the murders. The security guard's secret hiding places were sanctioned by the Riverside County District Attorney's Office and the state Department of Justice.

The security guard testified in a videotaped interview about the murders and named names. The video-taping was taken by the Riverside County District Attorney's Office after a Cabazon Indian and his two companions were found slain. The security guard's testimony to the DA's Office revealed that he was the bag man who carried \$10,000 from the Indian Reservation in Indio to the top of an aerial tram in Palm Springs. The \$10,000 was "hit" money. According to the testimony, several ex-Green Berets, then employed as firemen in the City of Chicago, executed the three Indians.

Who paid for the executions? According to the testimony, a man who was once closely associated with

Jimmy Hoffa and who then operated the Bingo Parlor on the Indian Reservation, provided the \$10,000 for the killing. The three slain men had raised serious objections to the Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture. Wackenhut was involved as agents for the CIA to provide arms to the Contras and also to convert Inslaw's stolen PROMIS software for use by the Canadian Government. The Canadian Government has ordered an investigation into the pirated software scandal and the U.S. House Judiciary Committee is conducting its own investigation in what has been described as the U.S. Department of Justice's "trickery, deceit and theft" of the software. The U.S. Government has been connected with the illegal sale of the sensitive software to South Korea, Libya, Iraq, Israel and Canada, as well as being pirated by a number of U.S. agencies, including the CIA, National Security Agency and other military units. The software is also in use by the FBI. Only the U.S. Justice Department was licensed to use the software, which tracks criminals and can be used for military tracking, as well. Inslaw was awarded \$6.8 million by two federal courts against the U.S. Justice Department.

The scandal has deepened considerably, especially since the testimony of Michael J. Riconosciuto, who worked closely with the Wackenhut company, and Dr. Earl Brian—a close aid and financial business associate of former U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese and former California Cabinet official in the Ronald Reagan governorship. The scandal has caught several members of the U.S. Justice Department, the National Security Council, the federal bankruptcy court, and other government officials in a vice. Newspapers from Canada and the United States rate the Inslaw case equal to the Iran-Contra scandal and Watergate.

Riconosciuto provided an affidavit which compromised the U.S. Justice Department and covert CIA operations. The affidavit stated that Riconosciuto was warned by U.S. Justice

"The intertwining mess of the U.S. Justice Department, FBI, CIA, former Attorney General Edwin Meese, Dr. Earl Brian, a former Reagan California Cabinet member, the Federal Bankruptcy Courts demonstrates a broad stroke of corruption throughout the higher echelons of government."



Department officials that if he cooperated with the House Judiciary investigation of the Inslaw case, that he would be arrested. Within eight days of signing the affidavit, Riconosciuto was arrested in the State of Washington and held without bail. He was later charged with one count of distribution of methamphetamines—a crime that usually has a low bail. Riconosciuto was being held for U.S. Marshals. Investigators from the House Judiciary Committee interviewed Riconosciuto in a Tacoma jail last week.

Riconosciuto's mention of the Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture, sparked more controversy. The House Judiciary Committee is now also reviewing information on the Indian murders.

The *Sentinel* was able to obtain an exclusive interview with people closely associated with the Cabazon nation and the murders. The security guard, who was the bag man, had just left the military service as an airborne ranger working on covert assignments. He was hired as a security guard for the Cabazon nation. Another man, a licensed investigator, was hired to question the security guard about what he knew. It was learned that a key Indian of the tribe was making strong objections to the laundering of money from the Bingo Parlor. The main antagonist was Fred Alvarez.

The security guard was given \$10,000 to give to a hit man in Palm Springs. He has subsequently video-taped his confession to the Riverside County District Attorney's Office. Alvarez, in an exclusive interview with the *Desert Sun*, complained about the U.S. Government's abuses of the Indian nation. He told the *Sun* that people were going to kill him. Alvarez was murdered in execution style after the interview.

The Riverside District Attorney's Office and the California Department of Justice commenced their separate investigation of the murders. A report was issued by the state linking the people behind the Cabazons with direct links to organized crime—a chief Mafia Family, the Gambino Family—and the CIA. The Cabazon reservation, however, is an independent nation. In video interviews, the security guard told how Wackenhut demonstrated new weapons with both the FBI and the CIA present. He also testified to the presence at these demonstrations of Dr. Earl Brian.

The man who paid the security guard \$10,000 was later convicted of attempted murder after five more Indians were shot to death. He was linked by law enforcement officials to organized crime and CIA covert operations.

The security guard testified that the Indio reservation was convenient for the U.S. Government because it was an independent nation and because it was close to the Mexican border, where arms were shipped enroute to the Contras. The security guard's testimony was so sensitive, that late one night the Riverside County District Attorney's Office arranged for an armed escort to get him off the reservation. He went to Sonoma and Lake Counties, and then back to Southern California to work with

the Department of Justice. He fled to New Mexico and now has left the country. He may return to testify before the House Judiciary Committee, though he is in fear of his life right now.

Like in the Inslaw case, those principals involved have fallen like flies. The first federal judge to rule in Inslaw's favor against the U.S. Justice Department was not re-appointed to another 14-year term. Many members of the U.S. Justice Department quit or were fired in direct relationship to this case. The chief investigator for the Riverside County District Attorney's Office was later taken off the case and transferred to the Juvenile Division and then given early retirement. Shortly after his retirement, the DA investigator states that he was pulled off the road one day by a CIA agent and told to forget all about the "desert" if he wanted to enjoy his retirement.

The man who gave the money to the security guard for the murder, was also the same man who is reported to have been the trigger man in Chile in 1971—the target: President Salvador Allende.

(To be continued.)

### INSLAW Case Gets Deeper And Uncovers More 'Bodies' by Harry V. Martin

Ninth in a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

April 19, 1991

When Michael J. Riconosciuto signed his affidavit implicating the U.S. Justice Department in the theft and pirating of Inslaw's *PROMIS* software, he opened a can of worms that may never go away. Riconosciuto revealed in his affidavit that the CIA, U.S. Justice Department and the FBI all had links to the Cabazon Indians and to John Phillip Nichols and that the Indian reservation in Indio, California, was linked directly to the Contras. Those links resulted in the death of many people.

Riconosciuto also warned in his affidavit that he was going to be arrested if he cooperated with a U.S. Congressional probe of the Justice Department involving the pirated software. Within eight days of signing the affidavit, like clock work, Riconosciuto was arrested and held without bail for the U.S. Marshal. But not to be thwarted, investigators from the Congressional Judiciary Committee met and interviewed Riconosciuto.

Riconosciuto's statements, however, have sparked a new inquiry into the entire Wackenhut-Cabazon Indian joint venture and additional cover-ups by the U.S. Government over the stolen software, money laundering, Mafia ties and illegal shipments to the Contras. It was the U.S. Justice Department that warned Riconosciuto not to speak out. His statements have also launched an investigation into the pirated software by the Canadian Government, as well.

One Indian and two companions who protested against the manufacturing of military equipment—including chemical and biological warfare—the alteration of the *PROMIS* software, and shipments to the Contras, were murdered execution style. The man who was used to transport the blood money from CIA operatives and the killers, has fled the country, but not before providing video taped testimony on the murders.

Implicated in the entire Wackenhut-Cabazon Justice Department affair, was a man called John Phillip Nichols. Nichols took over the Bingo Hall and later the reservation. The Cabazon Indians are an independent nation.

Nichols, who has been linked to Jimmy Hoffa and assassination attempts of Fidel Castro and Salvador Allende, has strong Mafia ties. He has been convicted of soliciting murder.

Linda Streeter, the sister of Alfred Alvarez, the slain Indian, has asked the California Department of Justice to assign a special prosecution unit to investigate the case. The information on the murders has been forwarded to the Congressional Judiciary Committee now probing the U.S. Justice Department.

The Riverside County Grand Jury and the Riverside County District Attorney's Office have extensive testimony on the murders.

Even 20/20 has done a segment on the Indian involvement and the murders. Nichols is the one who persuaded the U.S. Government to provide the Cabazon Indians with military and security equipment.

Nichols' ties are outlined on page 304 of *Inside Job - the Looting of America's Savings and Loans* by Stephen Pizzo, Mary Fricker and Paul Muolo.

At San Marino Savings in Southern California we heard about a major borrower, G. Wayne Reeder (who also attempted a couple of failed ventures with Herman Beebe), meeting in late 1981 at an arms demonstration with Raul Arana and Eden Pastors, Contra leaders who were considering buying military equipment from Reeder's Indian bingo parlor partner, Dr. John Nichols. Among the equipment were night-vision goggles manufactured by Litton Industries and a light machine gun. Nichols, according to former Reeder employees and published accounts, had a plan in the early 1980's to build a munitions plant on the Cabazon Indian reservation near Palm Springs in partnership with Wackenhut, a Florida security firm. The plan fell through. Nichols was a self-described CIA veteran of assassination attempts against Castro in Cuba and Allende in Chile. Authorities said he was a business associate of members of the Los Angeles Mafia. He was later convicted in an abortive murder-for-hire scheme and sentenced."

**The intertwining mess of the U.S. Justice Department, FBI, CIA, former Attorney General Edwin Meese, Dr. Earl Brian, a former Reagan California Cabinet member, the Federal Bankruptcy Courts demonstrates a broad stroke of corruption throughout the higher echelons of government.** Today, a Congressional Committee is attempting to sort everything out—but a Senate Committee once tried the same thing and was totally thwarted when the U.S. Justice Department refused to cooperate.

We have, in the past year, examined the CIA-Contras-Nazi-Banking connections, the CIA-Justice Department Bankruptcy Court connections, and the CIA-Mafia-Drug connections. It is a never ending story.

(Conclusion Friday—for now.)

**"Inslaw had developed a highly sensitive program for tracking criminals—the software was called *PROMIS*. Inslaw had signed a \$10 million contract with the U.S. Justice Department to develop the software under contract to them. Inslaw was not paid for the program and it was told that if it didn't sell the company it would have problems—it did."**



# Conclusion Of The INSLAW Series by Harry V. Martin

Conclusion of a NEW SERIES  
Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

April 23, 1991

An Indian "uprising", government investigations by the U.S. Congress, Canadian and Australian Parliaments, international spying, software piracy, threats to witnesses, wholesale resignations at the U.S. Department of Justice, several murders, the arrest of a key witness, and the end of a long judicial career for one judge—this is the complex web of the Inslaw case that many governments are now indicating could become another Watergate.

It all began when associates of then Attorney General Edwin Meese and Dr. Earl Brian, a business associate of Meese and also a cabinet officer under Governor Ronald Reagan, attempted to buy a small computer software company called Inslaw. Inslaw had developed a highly sensitive program for tracking criminals—the software was called PROMIS. Inslaw had signed a \$10 million contract with the U.S. Justice Department to develop the software under contract to them. Inslaw was not paid for the program and it was told that if it didn't sell the company it would have problems—it did. When insiders at the Justice Department blocked payments to Inslaw—those insiders included one fired employee of Inslaw and one former competitor of the firm Inslaw was pushed into the bankruptcy courts. The Justice Department, according to evidence on file, pushed the bankruptcy court to declare Inslaw insolvent. Instead the Bankruptcy Court ruled that the Justice Department owed Inslaw \$6.8 million. The judge who made the ruling was removed from the bench.

Meanwhile, Dr. Brian, according to many affidavits from intelligence officials and former CIA and Justice Department operatives, sold the PROMIS software with modifications. Brian received the assistance of the Justice Department and later the CIA in the sale of the pirated software. The conversion of the PROMIS software was done on the Indian reservation of the Cabazon Nation. John Phillip Nichols—who is an old time CIA operative linked with assassination attempts on both Fidel Castro of Cuba and Salvador Allende of Chile—held control of the Cabazon Nation through a bingo casino. He also obtained contracts with Wackenhut to manufacture night-vision goggles along with chemical and biological weapons. Materials manufactured on the Cabazon Nation Reservation were shipped to the Contras. Nichols was also closely associated with Mafia connections and Jimmy Hoffa, as well. Wackenhut has close ties with the CIA and Justice Department with such illuminaries as Former CIA Director Stansfield Turner in their employ. Wackenhut has approximately 80,000 employees and runs several jails and federal prisons. They have a "small army" of their own.

When one Indian and two of his companions protested against the use of the Nation, including the illegal pirating of Inslaw's software they were murdered in execution style. According to testimony on file with the Riverside County District Attorney's Office and the state Department of Justice, three ex-Green Berets who were then Chicago firemen, were

hired to do the killing. Nichols was accused of the murders. After several other murders, Nichols was convicted of attempted murder for hire.

On Saturday, April 20, the Indians staged their own "uprising", and "took" back their reservation from Nichols. The Tribal Council voted him out and placed the sister of the slain Indian in charge. However, after the vote was official, the reservation was swarming with uniformed and armed Wackenhut guards.

Michael Riconosciuto—a covert CIA operative—provided an affidavit to the U.S. Congressional Judiciary Committee investigating the Justice Department's role in the pirated software. He revealed the role Nichols was playing with Cabazon Indians and how Dr. Brian was involved in the conversion of the PROMIS software. Riconosciuto stated in the affidavit that he was warned by Justice Department officials that if he testified before the Judiciary Committee or provided evidence, he would be arrested. Within eight days of his affidavit, Riconosciuto was arrested and held without bail in a Tacoma, Washington jail. Riconosciuto told the *Sentinel* on Friday in an exclusive interview from the Tacoma jail, that his 4-year-old son's life had been threatened and that he was facing two life sentences if he cooperated with the Congressional investigation.

Riconosciuto told the *Sentinel* that he would probably not testify in the Inslaw case in order to be freed from jail and protect his son's life. He did indicate, however, that he has supplied enough information to the Judicial Committee investigators to provide a host of new key witnesses to the pirating of the Inslaw software by the Justice Department. Riconosciuto is a typical example of a CIA covert operator who is not being allowed to "leave" and who has too much inside "dirt" on the illegal opera-

tions of the CIA.

Riconosciuto's affidavit, however, sparked an uproar in Canada. Riconosciuto stated in the affidavit that the Indian reservation was used to alter the PROMIS software for use by the Canadian government. A Parliamentary inquiry is being launched into why and how Canada became involved in the purchase of pirated software from the U.S. Government. The software is being used by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Intelligence Service.

In Australia, another uproar has been created over the pirated PROMIS software. There, the Government is claiming that the CIA is tapping into the computers of the Australian Government. It may be possible that the "alteration" done on the software at the Indian Reservation was to install an override password, so that the CIA could tap into foreign Government's intelligence system. The pirated software has been sold to Israel, Libya, Iraq, South Korea, Canada and Australia—there may be even more nations involved in the program.

Many members of the Justice Department have left since the Inslaw matter was exposed. A U.S. Senate Committee investigated the Justice Department but gave up its investigation when the Justice Department refused to surrender any documents. The Congressional Committee has threatened the funding of the Justice Department and the records have been promised, but not yet delivered. The Justice Department sent investigators to Tacoma immediately after Riconosciuto's arrest. The Committee expressed alarm over the arrest because it was predicted right in Riconosciuto's affidavit.

The Inslaw case is only being covered by a few newspapers throughout the United States, including the *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, *Miami*

## GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles  
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

History lives on in this Treasure Chest of historical jewels and gems which open ones' eyes to how it really was and how so much inter-connects.

Discover the clues to early recognition of the ONE God--Aton--and the verification of His name. Earth histories, legends, languages and artifacts explained, Immanuel/Esu/Issa's name and the name of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn and more. Learn about the Twelve Tribes of Israel, and the history of "key" words; Nostradamus' predictions; The early rise of the Anti-Christ, and many, many more surprises.

Dear Nora,

*I have only recently finished reading your "Garden Of Aton" and I want to thank you for all the marvelous research you have done. The confirmations of the PHOENIX JOURNALS, Hatonn, Sananda, et al...are heartening.*

*I thoroughly enjoyed "Garden of Aton" and want to commend you on such a remarkable job. As an aside, it was your book that finally convinced my friend that perhaps old Hatonn just might be who he says he is, and she is now taking an interest in the PHOENIX JOURNALS.*

— G.B., Bradford, PA.

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.



*Herald, Washington Post, the San Francisco Chronicle (on occasion) and the Vancouver Sun. It has not made the wire services. Dr. Brian's company owns United Press International.*

How will it go? Stay tuned!

(To be continued.)

# **Addendum 1** by Harry V. Martin

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

June 18, 1991

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** *The Napa Sentinel produced a lengthy series about the Inslaw case and alleged wrongdoings by the U.S. Department of Justice. This article and subsequent others will publish the details of a Congressional hearing into the matter.*

The U.S. Department of Justice has refused to allow Congress access to Inslaw documents. Inslaw is a small computer software company that developed a sophisticated program to track criminals. The Justice Department was accused by a federal court judge of "deceit, trickery and theft" of the software, which has now found its way into the illegal possession of foreign governments and U.S. intelligence networks.

Congress has decided to investigate the Inslaw case and the Justice Department. The Justice Department, in turn, has arrogantly refused to supply Congress with the documents. Since this refusal, the Justice Department has agreed to allow Congressional investigators to review screened documents. The investigators are not allowed to copy the material, but to make note of them and the Congress would then have to subpoena them. At which time, the Justice Department will decide whether or not to release them to Congress. Attorney General Richard Thornburgh, who refused to budge on the issue, has now resigned. The height of arrogance.

A Congressional Subcommittee on Economic and Commercial Law of the Committee on the Judiciary held hearings concerning the refusal of the Justice Department to cooperate. Congressman Jack Brooks of Texas, head of the committee investigating the Justice Department, stated that the Justice Department has denied the committee access to critical documents involving the Justice Department's dispute with the Inslaw Corp. "The documents were requested as part of an ongoing investigation of allegations that high-level Department officials conspired to force Inslaw into bankruptcy and liquidate its assets. Further, it has been alleged that these officials also attempted to arrange to have the company's primary software product, called PROMIS, transferred or bought by a rival company." Brooks stated in his opening remarks, "As incredible as this sounds, Federal Bankruptcy Judge George Bason, who will be testifying later, has already found much of the first part of the allegation to be true. In his decision on the Inslaw bankruptcy, Judge Bason ruled that the Department 'took, converted and stole' Inslaw's proprietary software using 'trickery, fraud and deceit'. The judge also severely criticized the decisions by high-level Department officials to 'ignore the ethical improprieties' on the part of the Justice Department officials involved in the case."

Brooks backed up Bason's findings, in stating, "In November 1989, Senior District Court

Judge William B. Bryant unequivocally supported Judge Bason's findings and criticized the Department for attempting to escape accountability by asserting, among other things, 'sovereign immunity', whatever that is. I didn't think we had kings in this country." Brooks continued, "Despite the dramatic findings by the two courts, the Department has steadfastly denied any wrongdoing by its officials, claiming that its conflict with Inslaw is nothing more than a simple contract dispute. I find this position a little hard to swallow."

Brooks, who says the major controversy involves the highest levels of the Justice Department, including at least two assistant attorney generals, a deputy attorney general, and Attorney General Meese, himself, states, "Unfortunately, the Department has thwarted attempts by Congress to learn the complete truth concerning the Inslaw case. Justice has repeatedly denied both the House and Senate investigating committees access to critical documents that may prove the Department's innocence or guilt. As a result, I am even more convinced that the allegations concerning Inslaw must be fully and independently investigated by the committee."

Former Attorney General Elliot Richardson has outlined the government's devious role, indicating that friends of Ronald Reagan and Edward Meese made every attempt possible to take over Inslaw and gain full proprietary rights to the PROMIS software. The man behind the move, according to Richardson, was Dr. Earl Brian, who also owns United Press International. Richardson was the Attorney General under Richard Nixon and refused to fire the Watergate Special Prosecutor on Nixon's orders—Richardson was also fired.

Richardson revealed that Meese's Justice Department needed to create a case management system designed along the concept of the PROMIS software. Meese's friends wanted the \$200 million contract and thus the need to buy out or force Inslaw into bankruptcy. "We believe that these attempts to acquire control of PROMIS were linked by a conspiracy among friends of Attorney General Edwin Meese to take advantage of their relationship with him for the purpose of obtaining a lucrative contract for the automation of the Department's litigating division. Among the facts pointing to the existence of this conspiracy are the following:

\*Between 1958 and 1966, Edwin Meese and D. Lowell Jensen (then Deputy Attorney General) served together in Alameda County, California, District Attorney's Office. From 1966 to 1974, Meese was a key aide to Governor Ronald Reagan. From 1970 to 1975, Dr. Earl Brian served in Governor Reagan's Cabinet. In January 1981, Meese became Counsellor to President Reagan. In 1981 to 1982, Brian served in the White House as the chairman of a task force which reported to Meese.

When Meese joined the Reagan Administration, Brian was the controlling shareholder in Biotech Capital Corporation. Biotech controlled Hadron, Inc., a company which spe-

cialized in integrating computer-based information management systems. This was the company which tried to buy Inslaw.

\*Mrs. Meese bought stock in Biotech's first public offering with money borrowed from Edwin Thomas, soon to be an aide to her husband. Brian lent Thomas \$100,000 for the purchase of a house in Washington. Mrs. Meese later bought stock in American Cytogenetics, another Brian company.

\*In June, 1983, a DOJ "whistleblower" warned the staff of Senator Max Baucus that, as soon as Meese became Attorney General, unidentified friends of Meese would be awarded a "massive sweetheart contract" to install PROMIS in every litigation office of DOJ. According to a statement made to Judge Jane Solomon of the Civil Court of the City of New York, Stanton's attempt to force Inslaw into liquidation was part of a "conspiracy to get the Inslaw software". Several high-level DOJ officials spoke of DOJ's determination to "get" or "bury" Inslaw. One DOJ employee said that Jensen was be-

**"Bason told Congress: 'The independence of the judiciary and the separation of powers are among the glories of our form of government. It strikes at the heart of those principles for the Justice Department to retaliate against a judge by causing his removal. Such retaliation is the mark of a police state, not a democratic America.'"**

hind this effort. A second attributed the award to Hadron of a \$40 million computer services contract for litigation support in the Lands Division to the influence of a Deputy Assistant Attorney General with close ties to Meese. Other DOJ employees connected Meese, Brian, and Hadron with the harassment of Inslaw and the attempt to acquire PROMIS."

Richardson also testified, "In late April 1988, Richard LeGrand, chief investigator of the Senate Judiciary Committee, telephoned (William) Hamilton (owner of Inslaw). LeGrand said that he was calling at the request of an un-named senior official in DOJ whom he had known for 15 years and regarded as completely trustworthy. According to this official, the Inslaw case was 'a lot dirtier for the Department of Justice than Watergate had been, both in its breadth and depth'. The official asked LeGrand to inform the Hamiltons that the Justice Department had been compromised on the Inslaw case at every level, and that Jensen had engineered Inslaw's problems right from the start. The official also said that senior career officials in the Criminal Division knew all about this malfeasance, but would not disclose what they knew except in response to subpoena and under oath. LeGrand has since told the Hamiltons and others that his informant would come forward only if assured of protection against reprisal."

The Justice Department, according to Richardson, refused to undertake any type of criminal investigation. Richardson told Congress, "It was foreseeable that such an investigation would not only expose widely ramified criminal conduct on the part of the Departmental employees, but also make the Department liable for punitive and consequential damages much larger than the \$6.8 million already awarded."

Judge Bason told Congress, "The judicial opinions that I rendered reflected my sense of moral outrage that, as the evidence showed



and as I held, the Justice Department stole Inslaw's valuable property and tried to drive Inslaw out of business." He added, "Those opinions were upheld on appeal by Senior U.S. District Judge William Bryant. Very soon after I rendered those opinions my application for reappointment as bankruptcy judge was turned down. One of the Justice Department attorneys who had argued the Inslaw case before me was appointed in my stead." Over 90 percent of all bankruptcy judges seeking reappointment are usually returned to the bench.

*"And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible." -- Isaiah 13:11.*

(To be continued.)

### Addendum 2

by Harry V. Martin

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

June 21, 1991

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Napa Sentinel produced a lengthy series about the Inslaw case and alleged wrongdoings by the U.S. Department of Justice. This article and subsequent others will publish the details of a Congressional hearing into the matter.

Federal Judge George F. Bason, Jr., ruled in favor of Inslaw against the U.S. Department of Justice. He awarded Inslaw \$6.8 million and lambasted the Justice Department by stating he believed it was guilty of deceit, theft and trickery. The judge's decision was upheld in another court. Recently, a higher court has thrown the ruling out—not because it was right or wrong—but because of the technical question of jurisdiction.

After ruling against the Justice Department, Judge Bason was denied reappointment to the bench for another 14 years. "I have come to believe that my non-reappointment as bankruptcy judge was the result of improper influence from within the Justice Department which the current appointment process failed to prevent" Judge Bason stated to a Congressional hearing into the Inslaw matter. Ironically, the man who prosecuted the Inslaw case in Judge Bason's court for the Justice Department, was appointed to succeed the judge when he was not reappointed.

Judge Bason was the only bankruptcy judge for the District of Columbia from February 8, 1984 through February 7, 1988. He was the trial judge who heard the Inslaw case. "The judicial opinions that I rendered reflected my sense of moral outrage that, as the evidence showed and as I held, the Justice Department stole Inslaw's valuable property and tried to drive Inslaw out of business. Those opinions were upheld on appeal by Judge Bryant in a memorandum that noted my attention to detail and mastery of evidence," Judge Bason further told Congress. "Very soon after I rendered those opinions, my application for reappointment was turned down. One of the Justice Department attorneys who argued the Inslaw case before me was appointed in my stead. Although over 90 percent of the incumbent bankruptcy judges who sought reappointment were in fact reappointed, I was not among them."

Judge Bason told the Congressional hearing that Congress required equal consideration to that given all other candidates must be given to incumbent bankruptcy judges. "Under that man-

date, my qualifications were so far superior to my successor's that, on the merits, no rational person could have chosen him over me," the judge stated. "Merit must of course be judged both from the written record—my resume and opinions—and from my reputation amongst the judges and bankruptcy practitioners who knew me. My resume speaks for itself; my opinions have been cited often and reversed seldom; my successor had scant bankruptcy experience and, of course, no opinions. Despite a regulation requiring that at least one member of the Merit Selection Panel be "an attorney with a predominantly bankruptcy practice in the District of Columbia, so far as I know, no member of the panel had ever appeared even once in the Bankruptcy Court for the District of Columbia. Hence, no member of the panel had first-hand knowledge of my capabilities as a judge."

Judge Bason added, "The panel failed to interview District Court Chief Judge Aubrey Robinson, who exercises general supervisory authority over administrative aspects of the Bankruptcy Court and whose name I specifically suggested to the panel. Every year during my tenure, Chief Judge Robinson praised my performance as a bankruptcy judge. For example, in his May 1986 annual report to the D.C. Circuit Judicial Conference, he noted that despite 'increased case load...the Bankruptcy Court is basically current because of Judge Bason's extraordinary efforts, perseverance and hard work'."

The panel also never notified Judge Bason of any adverse comments nor was he given any opportunity to address any adverse comments. "I have repeatedly sought and repeatedly been denied any official explanation why the decision not to reappoint me was made," he added.

"A number of the district judge members of the Judicial Council, when they received the Merit Selection Panel's report, were so dismayed at the panel's failure to recommend my reappointment that they caucused to see if there was anything they could do to reverse the process. They concluded that there was unfortunately no time left. When the chairmen of the bankruptcy committees of the two largest Bar Associations in the District of Columbia found out about the decision not to reappoint me, they too looked for ways to reverse the decision, and they too concluded there wasn't time."

In March 1987, Justice Department officials were talking with an important witness about the subject matter of his testimony. Then it developed the witness had recanted his testimony favorable to Inslaw. One of the Justice Department's lawyers apparently commented, "We've got to get rid of that judge (referring to Bason)." In May 1988, a news reporter with excellent contacts within the Justice Department states that the Justice Department could have procured Bason's removal. The reporter believes that the chairperson of the Merit Selection Panel was approached privately and informally by one of her old and trusted friends from her days in the Justice Department. The friend is believed to have told her that Bason was mentally unbalanced, as evidenced by his unusually forceful "anti-government" opinions. Her persuasive powers coupled with the fact that other members of the panel or their law firms might appear before her as litigating attorneys may have caused the vote against the judge. The reporter later stated that a high Justice Department official had boasted to him that Bason's removal was because of his Inslaw rulings.



"This is not going to look too good on your record: complaining about invasion of privacy."



"If Justice Department officials were willing to steal from and try to liquidate Inslaw and then to lie about it under oath, there is every reason to believe they would not hesitate to do whatever was necessary and possible to remove from office the judge who first exposed their wrongdoing. I can no longer escape the conclusion that most knowledgeable lawyers in Washington reached long ago. I would not have lost my job as bankruptcy judge but for my rulings in the Inslaw case. I have been told by legal search firms that I am now considered to be too controversial a figure to be employable by any of the large law firms. I am paying the full price for doing my duty to render equal justice without regard to rank or position. As a judge, I could not and would not do otherwise," Bason told Congress. **"The independence of the judiciary and the separation of powers are among the glories of our form of government. It strikes at the heart of those principles for the Justice Department to retaliate against a judge by causing his removal. Such retaliation is the mark of a police state, not a democratic America."**

(To be continued.)

### INSLAW Addendum 3

by Harry V. Martin

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

June 25, 1991

EDITOR'S NOTE: On March 12 through April 23, 1991, the Napa Sentinel published 11 articles involving the Inslaw case—the theft by the federal government of a sensitive software from a small computer company in Washington, D.C. The Sentinel—which was one of three newspapers to first print material on Inslaw—has presented several updates. This is one of those updates.

Two things don't seem to equate very well in this world—investigating the infamous Inslaw case and staying alive! There has been a series of deaths with direct association to the Inslaw case—most of them have been termed "suicides", but federal, state and local law enforcement agencies are beginning to take a second look at some of these cases.

It is known that one Indian leader of the Cabazon tribe and two other men were murdered in execution style several years ago. They were protesting against the virtual "take over" of the Indian nation in Riverside County by federal agents representing the Central Intelligence Agency and the Drug Enforcement Agency. Not only was the Indian tribe manufacturing night-vision goggles and biological and chemical weapons for shipment to the Contras, but they were also involved in the modification of Inslaw's PROMIS software. The Riverside County District Attorney's Office is now reexamining the case.

In this particular case, there was sufficient evidence presented as to who was responsible for the murders—but no arrests or convictions occurred despite eyewitness testimony. The key witness, Jimmy Hughes, is now hiding in Central America. The man who helped him escape was interviewed by the Sentinel several months ago. The key witness had been hiding in Sonoma County for a while. The witness states that the executions of the three men "were authorized and backed by a government covert operation".

The Inslaw case involves what a federal judge termed "theft, deception and deceit" on the part of the U.S. Justice Department—the judge was removed from the bench and blackballed in the Washington, D.C. legal society. The Justice Department had a contract with Inslaw to produce the PROMIS software—but the firm was never paid. Instead, efforts were made by friends of then Attorney General Edwin Meese to buy out Inslaw. When Inslaw refused, Peter Videnieks, who had direct links with Meese and Dr. Earl Brian—both former members of Ronald Reagan's "kitchen cabinet" in California, allegedly threatened Inslaw's owner, Bill Hamilton, that they had ways of getting the software. Why was the software so important? Meese had ordered a complete revamping of all Justice Department computers—a multi-million dollar contract. The award was to go to Dr. Brian, but the PROMIS software was a vital link to the successful bidder. Dr. Brian is alleged to have sold the software and had it converted for foreign intelligence agencies in Canada, South Korea, Australia, Israel, Libya and Iraq. An Israeli agent, Ari Ben-Menashe, and a former CIA computer expert, Michael Riconosciuto, have both testified to Dr. Brian's role.

Why did Dr. Brian get the computer contract? Meese's wife owned substantial stock in Dr. Brian's company and it is also alleged that Dr. Brian was being paid off for setting up the original meetings between the Iranians and the Reagan-Bush Campaign team which may have led to the delay in the release of 52 American hostages until after the November 1980 Presidential election. A British Air Force

officer who had allegedly witnessed Dr. Brian's sale of PROMIS software to Iraqi military intelligence in Santiago, Chile, was found hanged. His death was ruled suicide.

Riconosciuto provided his testimony to Congressman Jack Brooks, who was conducting a hearing into the Inslaw case. Riconosciuto warned that if he testified he would be arrested. Within eight days of his affidavit, he was arrested in Pierce County, Washington for allegedly owning a drug manufacturing plant. When Congressional investigators and the media continued to interview him he was shipped to Missouri then Oklahoma, and now is back in the State of Washington.

Dennis Eisman was an attorney from Philadelphia. He was scheduled to make a trip to the West Coast to meet with Riconosciuto and consider taking on his case. Eisman was found shot to death in his car, a single bullet wound to the chest. His death was ruled a suicide. Moments before he died, Eisman was enroute to a Philadelphia parking lot to meet with a woman who was to deliver critical evidence to substantiate Riconosciuto's claims about threats from Videnieks. Investigative Journalist Danny Casolaro was in communication with Eisman before he died.

Casolaro was found dead last month in a West Virginia hotel room. His wrists had been slashed 10 times. Not only was he declared a suicide, but he was embalmed and buried quickly before his family was even notified of his death. Casolaro was writing a book about the Inslaw case. He carried many files with him—files that were seen in his possession a day or two before he died. Those files are now



"True, we don't give out personal information, but every once in a while the computer takes it upon itself to spill the beans."



missing and contain critical information on the Inslaw case. Casolaro was in West Virginia for a meeting with Videnieks and Dr. Brian, whom he intended to confront directly with evidence backing up the Riconosciuto story. Casolaro had received several death threats.

**Between 1986 and 1989, nearly 30 people either died or disappeared under mysterious circumstances, all of whom stood to reveal some crucial pieces of information concerning the INSLAW case and the Justice Department.**

Anson Ng was found dead a month before Casolaro. He was working for the *Financial Times* of London and was in Guatemala. Ng had a single bullet wound in his chest—like Eisman. His death was ruled a suicide. Ng was in Central America attempting to interview Jimmy Hughes, who was the key witness to the murders associated with the Cabazon Indians and the Inslawcase. Hughes also holds documents that allege the same people involved with the Cabazon and Inslaw incidents had a hit list. The list was international names scheduled for assassination and included Swedish Prime Minister Olaf Palme, Schleswig-Holstein Prime Minister Uwe Barschel, Iranian arms dealer Cyrus Hashemi and Israeli counter-terrorist chief Amiran Nir. Many have died.

Allan Michael May pleaded with Riconosciuto to keep his mouth shut about his ties with the Iranian hostage deal. But Riconosciuto in an exclusive interview with the *Napa Sentinel* provided full details of the October Surprise and Inslaw ties and named May. Four days later May was found dead in his home. His death was listed as a heart attack, but a further autopsy revealed he had poly pharmaceuticals in his system.

Two weeks before Casolaro was found dead, John Friedrich was found dead in Sale, Australia. He was found with a single bullet wound to the head and his death was termed a suicide. Friedrich was a close ally of Colonel Oliver North and Amiran Nir. He had a lot of knowledge about the Iran-Contra and Inslaw cases. Nir died in plane crash in Mexico.

Now, Barry R. Kumnick is missing. A missing report was filed with the Los Angeles Police on Sunday. Kumnick had developed software which would give a quantum leap to the *PROMIS* software. *PROMIS* tracks criminals, military movements or any type of personnel tracing. Kumnick's development would enhance *PROMIS* by adding a new dimension of deductions. The new program would allow the *PROMIS* software to interject personality characteristics and deduce the future or potential action of the person being traced.

Kumnick wrote to his sister in Idaho that his new program would be extremely dangerous if it got into the wrong hands. He was excited that the government had offered him \$25 million for the software but later, like Inslaw, reneged and forced Kumnick into bankruptcy. Kumnick has not been heard from since.

Five crates containing his personal belongings, crucial documents and even his passport, were discovered recently in a storage facility. No member of Kumnick's family has heard from him in six months. In contacting Kumnick's known business partner, the partner tells the family he never heard of Kumnick.

Two things don't seem to equate very well in this world—investigating the infamous Inslaw case and staying alive!

## INSLAW Addendum 4

by Harry V. Martin

Copyright *Napa Sentinel*, 1991

June 28, 1991

Another individual who was investigating the Inslaw case has been murdered. Thirty-four-year-old Alan D. Standorf was found dead at Washington National Airport—he died of a blow to the head. His body was found on the back floor of his car, under a pile of luggage and personal items. Authorities believe Standorf was killed weeks earlier at another site.

Law enforcement officials are investigating the possibility that Standorf's murder might be linked with the death of investigative journalist Joseph Daniel Casolaro, who was found dead in a West Virginia hotel bathtub—his wrists had been slashed at least 10 times.

Standorf worked at a super-secret military listening post near Washington. He is suspected of being a key source of information to Casolaro. He worked at Vint Hill Farm, a military installation near Manassas, VA, that gathers electronic intelligence from spy satellites and other sources around the world.

Bill Turner, a defense industry whistleblower who met with Casolaro just before his death, says that Casolaro indicated that his "key" source had dried-up. Turner

believes Standorf was that key contact. Michael Riconosciuto, who has provided testimony to Congress about the Inslaw case, insists that Standorf was Casolaro's key informant.

Casolaro had gathered information linking the Inslaw case and the fraud ridden Bank of Credit and Commerce International together, along with other conspiracies within the Savings and Loan industry and the Iran-Contra scandal. It has also been learned that Casolaro was investigating links between Inslaw, the Cabazon Indians, Wackenhut Corporation, and the powerful Prime Merit Bank of Nevada. Casolaro was in West Virginia for a meeting with Peter Videnieks and Dr. Earl Brian, whom he intended to confront directly with evidence backing up the Riconosciuto story that the two were instrumental in the theft of the Inslaw software. Casolaro had received several death threats.

In the meantime, the mystery of Barry R. Kumnick, a brilliant computer engineer, widens. Kumnick, who invented a new artificial intelligence software that would dramatically enhance Inslaw's *PROMIS* software, has been missing for six months. All his belongings, including the working papers on his new software program, called *Brainstorm*, were found in five crates auctioned by a storage company.

A missing report was filed with the Los Angeles Police on Sunday. Kumnick had developed software which would give a quantum

# THE WORD

## Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, **THE WORD** also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order* tapes are noted below by \* and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?";                                | Soltec with Hatonn;                         |
| 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?";                   | 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;     |
| 4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt";                                  | 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;              |
| 4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";          | 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);          |
| 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";                    | 5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2);                     |
| 5/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3; | 6/20/93(1)*Mystery Virus in New Mexico      |
| 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;              | 7/2/93(2)* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;      |
| 6/30/92(3) * "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6; | 7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);         |
| 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;                                | 7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;                |
| 12/31/92(1) * Constitutional Law Center;                         | 8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2);                      |
| 1/2/93(2);   | 8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;    |
| 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; | 8/29/93(2);                                 |
| 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);                              | 9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);          |
| 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);                               | 10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);       |
| 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring                       | 11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2);      |
| VISA, DISCOVER AND   | 12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1);       |
| MASTER CARD ACCEPTED   | 1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2);          |
|  | 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2);           |
|  | 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2);                     |
|  | 5/1/94 (2);                                 |
|  | 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day                      |
|  | #1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape). |

(To be continued.)



# JOURNALS OF THE WEEK—BOOK REVIEW

**"When You KNOW, It Can Make All The Difference:  
You Can Help Yourself And Your Loved Ones To Understand"**

Successfully taking charge of your quest for KNOWLEDGE brings you into the dimension of the "informed" and in so doing there is great joy to be experienced and shared.

In our review of this week's JOURNALS we have selected four JOURNALS which offer a cross-section of relevant information assisting you to put important pieces of the Modern World puzzle into accurate perspective. First there must come TRUTH, and then, with action, is the realization that KNOWLEDGE IS POWER!

Discover from the following brief highlights of Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's JOURNALS how you can benefit. Aren't you worth it?!

## **FIRESTORM IN BABYLON THE TIME IS COME ( 19 )**

**"YEA THOUGH YOU WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH, I AM WITH YOU, SAYETH THE LORD."**

*"This Journal is dedicated to YOU who partake as God gives forth His words for this time of change. As He sends forth the WORD unto His children. He pleads for audience and understanding for serious times have come full upon your land's. Ye are having the warnings in advance—who will hear? Who will scoff and ridicule? WHERE HAVE ALL YOUR CHILDREN GONE? I MOST SURELY URGE YOU TO LAUGH NOT FOR YE ARE SURROUNDED FROM EVERY SIDE BY THINE ENEMIES—THEY HAVE EVEN TAKEN UNTO THEMSELVES YOUR VERY GOVERNMENT AND THINE CHURCHES. PITY BE UNTO MAN IF HE HEEDS NOT!"*

—Hatonn

- Learn the truth about the several attempts to start Nuclear War I during the past ten years and how they relate to the Gulf War.
- Discover what is written in the UN Charter.
- Read the words of understanding from Aton (God).
- Find out how Revelation relates to the world today.

### **ALSO**

- So, back to the future. Where are we in the scheme of things?

## **SEX AND THE LOTTERY "SATAN IS ALIVE AND WELL ON PLANET EARTH" (56)**

*"...In this day of incredible lies and corruption—everything from sex to survival is simply like the lottery—you takes your chances' for it is intended you become dead of disease through sexual experience in looseness or enslaved to later serve the puppet masters' physical needs. It will be through misuse of "sex" in activities, concept and practice which will bring you to your knees in destruction of self-respect and actual destruction of the foundation upon which you structure your very lives."*

—Hatonn

- Learn the Introduction to the Divine Plan, dictated by Moses and Jesus, the Christ.
- Read the Seer's Corner and solve some of the puzzles from Nostradamus.
- A lesson on Extraterrestrials—Who is Hatonn and what is His Mission?
- Discover the Modern Rabbis and how America is under these "Pharisees".

### **ALSO**

- Anti-Semite vs. Anti-Christ—an interesting history lesson.
- Gordon Kahl knew too much about the invisible U.S. rulers and the "ZOG" liquidated him. Read about what he knew.

## **THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE UPON MAN: AIDS AND RELATED MURDER ( #65 )**

*"Man is doomed if changes are not brought about quickly and surely."*

—Hatonn

- Learn about gene technology and gene manipulation plus the planned impact on man and the planet.
- Discover why genetic engineering is dangerous.
- A glimpse at the biological warfare history of the U.S.
- Exposing the use of unwitting American participants in "experiments of dubious scientific merit".
- Dr. Duesberg (U. of C.) demolishes a medical establishment notion related to the AIDS virus.

- Find out the facts: What is AIDS; How AIDS really spreads. And now, the electromagnetic cure.
- All about "scalar beam" frequencies and why Space Brothers came to rescue, BOTH at Chernobyl and at Livermore, California.
- The "life electromagnetic" system—mind and thought function.
- Dr. Rife's magnificent microscope: a vision into higher dimensions.
- Nikola Tesla explains the use of vibrational frequencies to heal the body.

## **UNHOLY ALLIANCE PRIESTS, RABBIS AND CONSPIRATORS WITHIN THE TEMPLES OF DOOM ( #42 )**

*"Modern Medicine is but a religion based on empty faith in priests and rabbis (doctors) within temples (hospitals) which are dangerous to your very life. The conspiracy is with the Elite. The conspiracy is against Man and Nations."*

—Hatonn

*"This JOURNAL is dedicated to every holistic and/or alternative method of healing practitioner. All of you who have been given a bad rap by the Medical Association and the Conspiracy of Priests in the Temples of Death are herein HONORED..."*

—Hatonn

- Learn about the profits of cancer and why the American Medical Association and the Pharmaceutical Companies would prefer to keep people sick as long as possible.
- Read about the history of cancer and cancer research.
- Discover the truth about radiation treatments and how and why they were developed.
- Find out about the drugs used in chemotherapy treatments and how they actually inhibit cell growth.
- Many cancer-healing products have been removed from the market. Find out why and by whom.
- Find out who's who in the American Cancer Society.
- Mammography, silicone implants and the benefits of annual Pap smear are some of the topics every woman should read about.

**YES!** Please rush me these JOURNALS on smart survival. I understand that if I order the four JOURNALS together, my cost will be U.S. \$5.50 each, plus shipping and handling. If I select from one to three JOURNALS, my cost will be U.S. \$6.00 each, plus shipping and handling.

**Ship to: (Please Print)**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

JOURNAL	HOW MANY	TOTAL
FIRESTORM IN BABYLON		
SEX AND THE LOTTERY		
THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE UPON MAN		
UNHOLY ALLIANCE		
Total amount for all items, U.S. Funds only, please; Nevada residents please add 7% Sales Tax.		
Shipping and Handling: 4 books, add \$5.50; single books, add \$2.50 for 1st and \$1 for each additional. Canada & Mexico, add \$7.50 for all 4 books, or \$3.00 for the 1st book and \$1.50 each additional.		
Nevada Residents add 7% Sales Tax		
SHIPPING & HANDLING		
TOTAL		

METHOD OF PAYMENT: U.S. funds only. No C.O.D.s  
☐ Enclosed is my check or money order payable to  
 Phoenix Source Distributors. Charge to my Visa ☐  
 MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐  
 Account Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (daytime) \_\_\_\_\_

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-800-5565  
 Canadians, call 1-805-822-9655  
 Mail to: Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 27353  
 Las Vegas, Nevada 89126



leap to the PROMIS software. PROMIS tracks criminals, military movements or any type of personnel tracing. Kumnick's development would enhance PROMIS by adding a new dimension of deductions. The new program would allow the PROMIS software to interject personality characteristics and deduce the future or potential actions of the person being traced.

Kumnick wrote to his sister in Idaho that his new program would be extremely dangerous if it got into the wrong hands. He was excited that the government had offered him \$25 million for the software but later, like Inslaw, reneged and forced Kumnick into bankruptcy. Kumnick has not been heard from since.

Five crates containing his personal belongings, crucial documents and even his passport, were discovered recently in a storage facility. No member of Kumnick's family has heard from him in six months. In contacting Kumnick's known business partner, the partner tells the family he never heard of Kumnick.

Kumnick was with the U.S. military maintaining the management of nuclear detonation systems. He worked with Northrop on the Command, Control, Communication and Intelligence (C3I). He also worked on the source selection for the Navstar Satellite. He had a very high security clearance.

His software would enhance any tracking program, such as Inslaw's PROMIS, and establish an automatic deducing system. In the case of Inslaw's PROMIS, it could project the thoughts and characteristics of individuals (criminal or military) and forecast behavior or movement patterns. Inslaw's PROMIS was originally invented to track case loads for the U.S. Department of Justice. It was convened to be used by military intelligence agencies to track military movements, conditions and inventories.

The Inslaw case is still under Congressional investigation. The Justice Department has adamantly refused to cooperate with Congressman Jack Brooks' Committee. *One Justice Department official has told a Senate Committee investigator that INSLAW is dirty and far deeper than Watergate ever was.*

(To be continued.)

## Death Of A Journalist by Harry V. Martin

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

September 27, 1991

Journalist Danny Casolaro had a tenacious, bull-dog approach to investigative journalism. He would research his subject and then have a face-to-face confrontation with that subject. There were no holds barred. That style of journalism may have cost him his life.

Casolaro is one of many journalists, attorneys and investigators who have perished in their search for the truth about this nation, about clandestine government operations, private arms, drug dealers and the CIA.

Casolaro was found dead in a West Virginia hotel room. His wrists had been slashed 10 times. He was not only ruled a suicide, but his body was embalmed and buried before his family was even notified. But was it suicide? Too many deaths, too many suspicious circumstances lay challenge to that pronouncement. But this article is not about Danny's

death, it is about his life.

The Sentinel has received exclusive inside information on what Danny was doing before he died, who and what he was investigating and where he was receiving his information from.

Danny was writing a book—a book that would blow the socks off Washington. It began to connect the Bank of Credit and Commerce (BCCI) scandal with Inslaw, the Iran-Contra deals, Israeli-U.S. secret arrangements, misuse of Indian tribes, drug trafficking and murder all into one neat and sordid package. Before his death he thought he had cracked all the necessary mysteries to link what he called *the Octopus of the American government*.

Danny, at one time, worked with Jack Anderson, a nationally acclaimed Washington columnist. One of his key contacts was Alan D. Standorf. According to Danny, Standorf was a key supplier of documents that exposed the giant government scandal in banking, intelligence and underworld ties. Standorf was working in a very sensitive and secret communication center for the U.S. government. He could listen in or intercept message traffic from the intelligence community. Standorf supplied volumes of secret documents to Danny. High speed Xerox commercial duplicating and collating machinery was set up in the Hilton Hotel in room 900, to provide Danny copies of all documents and allow Standorf time to place the documents back in their original files. But then Danny lost his source—Standorf was found dead at Washington, D.C.'s National Airport—he died of a blow to the head. His body was found on the back floor of his car, under a pile of luggage and personal items.

Danny also had contact with Dennis Eisman and Michael Riconosciuto. Eisman, who was to represent Riconosciuto in a criminal trial, was in contact with Danny on a frequent basis. Riconosciuto is a key witness in the Inslaw case and on the October Surprise investigation, as well as Iran-Contra. Riconosciuto apparently was the key electronics man for the U.S. intelligence community. He was arrested eight days after providing Congress with testimony in the Inslaw case. Eisman is now dead with a single bullet wound to the chest—they say it was suicide, as well. Eisman was to have picked up critical information at a parking lot the day he was shot. That information was destined for Danny and Riconosciuto—but it never came to be.

Danny called the Inslaw case the "frosting on the cake" of his investigation. He claimed to know all the Washington players in the Octopus—from the White House and Justice Department, right down to the intelligence community and mob ties. He was investigating the following individuals and companies at the time of his death:

- \* Dominic and Bob Bolsano
- \* Gemini Industries
- \* The Papago Indian tribe
- \* The Menominee Indian tribe
- \* The Cabazon Indian tribe
- \* The Primerit Bank of Nevada
- \* BCCI and 300 other financial institutions
- \* Dr. Earl Brian
- \* Peter Videnieks
- \* Community Banking of Southern California
- \* Home Savings of Seattle
- \* Theodore Strand
- \* Robert Booth Nichols



"We programmed it to simulate living conditions in the year 2000, and it's become hysterical."



- \* Department of Commerce EDA funds
- \* The Wackenhut Corporation

Former BofA director Bill Jenson along with loan sharks, Mafia and mob ties, and links between the deaths of Indians and journalist Don Boyles, who was killed in a car explosion in Arizona many years ago. Danny was also examining the gold-platinum smuggling that came from Southeast Asia through Mexico and then through the Papago Indian Reservation in New Mexico. He fingered a corridor between Mexico and New Mexico which was allowed to be opened and which the Drug Enforcement Agency refused to patrol. He was also looking at gold shipments from the Republic of South Vietnam.

According to an inside informant, Danny was threatened by a man who controls the Indian tribes. "Now that you know this stuff you will have to die," Danny reported, was the threat. He was also concerned with the IBM-Tel Aviv connection which could link the use of Inslaw's PROMIS software to Israeli intelligence.

Danny was in contact with Bill Hamilton [owner] of Inslaw, and was scheduled to meet with Videnieks and Brian about the time he died. He had six file folders with him at all times. Just before his alleged meeting, he brought the folders home. In a search of his house, no documents were reported found. Those documents were seldom left behind by Danny.

Danny had conversations with Allan Michael May, a former Nixon campaign financial aide, who is alleged to have wired \$40 million to the Iranians in October 1980 as a down payment on the hostage deal. May died in San Francisco four days after the Napa Sentinel reported his connections to the October Surprise. At first, officials said he died of a heart attack, but the autopsy report was changed to reflect May had polypharmaceuticals in his system. Danny was also working with Anson Ng of the Financial Times of London. Both were zeroing in on the Cabazon Indians-Inslaw-Iran-Contra links. Ng was found dead in Guatemala with a single bullet wound in his chest like Eisman; like Danny, the verdict was suicide.

Peter Zokosky had close liaison with Danny. Zokosky had direct dealings with the Cabazon Indians at the time the Inslaw software was being converted for Canadian intelligence and also knew about the manufacturing of chemical and biological weapons for the Contras, through the auspices of the Wackenhut Corporation and the Nichols family.

But some of Danny's documents will show such things as a bank in New England which has \$400 million in phony bearer bonds—used for collateral because the bank's money has been siphoned off. Another will show multimillion dollar loans based on only thousands of dollars of collateral by another bank used to finance drug deals. Danny's Octopus was too large and in the end it ate him up...his records and his life.

(To be continued.)

### Another Leg Into The INSLAW Story by Harry V. Martin

Copyright Napa Sentinel, 1991

October 4, 1991

The man who was a key source of information for investigative journalist Danny Casolaro, has been arrested and critical documents have been seized from his home.

William Richard Turner, the last known per-

son to see Casolaro alive, was arrested this week and charged with bank robbery. Turner is a former employee of Hughes Aircraft. He is reported to have met with Casolaro in a Sheraton Hotel parking lot and provided him with papers alleging corruption at a local defense plant—and also alleged fraud in the aerospace industry and within the ranks of the Defense Investigative Service, which oversees probes of the defense industry. The meeting took place hours before Casolaro was found dead in his hotel room—his wrists had been slashed 10 times. Turner had been fired from Hughes because of his whistleblowing.

Casolaro's body was immediately embalmed and buried before his family was notified of his death. The death was ruled to be a "suicide". Casolaro had received numerous threats on his life because of his investigations into Inslaw, the Cabazon Indian nation, mob-CIA connections, and the Bank of Commercial Credit (BCCI). Several other "suicides" have been reported associated with similar investigation efforts by other journalists and attorneys.

Turner was being followed by units of the Frederick County Sheriff's Office for his protection. He was aware of the tail. A Sheriff's unit pulled along side Turner's vehicle in a bank parking lot and informed him that someone had reported he was a suspect in the robbery of the Gore Branch of the Dominion Bank that morning.

Turner was not immediately arrested. He returned home and the Sheriff informed him he would need to speak to him on the next day.

Turner voluntarily signed a waiver allowing authorities to search his home. The following day he was arrested and the FBI searched his home. They seized the copies of 40 to 50 documents which Turner had provided Casolaro. They seized notebooks with names and addresses in them, listing contacts that Casolaro had, phone message tapes, and all the files in his desk. All of Casolaro's documents—both in his hotel room and at his home—have not been found.

Law enforcement officials indicate that television cameras in the bank show a person with similar characteristics of Turner. They claim to have a witness who saw Turner *running* from the bank.

Turner only has one leg.

[END OF QUOTING]

*Editor's note: We "end" the CONTACT'S latest outlay of the Inslaw series from the Napa Sentinel at this point...though one could hardly consider this matter ended to any degree.*

*For example, just as a postscript, refer back to the Skolnick phone message transcription immediately preceding where we began the Napa Sentinel material, and also refer back to Rayelan Russbacher's related information with which we began this entire piece, and then read on, below, to Jackson and Stich.*

*The crooks never give up trying to cover their tracks. The least we can do is keep a bright spotlight on their shenanigans—right?!*

# INSLAW Interview With Ronn Jackson

5/5/94 RICK MARTIN

*The following is a transcription of a conversation between Ronn Jackson and Rick Martin for CONTACT, recorded at the Northern Nevada Correctional Center, on 5/3/94, regarding Inslaw and the PROMIS software.*

Ronn: "Wackenhut [Corp.] was a front. To my knowledge they have no qualified software engineers to rewrite the code to the level that would be required; you pretty well can get a good idea of the qualifications of people by the amount of money that they're paid. They paid those software engineers, I think, \$20 an hour, something like that. A good software engineer will command a minimum, on a low-end job, of \$45 an hour. Now, that's in his pocket. So there's a difference between people who know software and write code and people who are qualified to write code, and Wackenhut had none of those people.

It can also be proven that Wackenhut received the funding not from the supposed manager or owner of Wackenhut, but every penny that went into their accounts can be traced right back to the U.S. Government.

Any minimal, first-year Prosecutor could obtain a conviction against the United States Government because what they did was flawed; it was rank amateur. And, just because they

moved them out to an Indian Reservation in California to write some of their code, they thought that perhaps the distance would make a difference. It didn't.

I still have a copy of the PROMIS software, the original system software. I have the source code to it. I keep a copy of everything I use or am involved with in any way. One of the reasons I think Government is staying away from it is, they know it will be a very easily proven thing that they were a conspirator. What really surprises me is that I can read the source code and, there are many, many more qualified people out there than the people who wrote the actual software. I mean, it's nothing really special. Why Government zeroed in on that is beyond me. If I were still in the computer business, I would not tolerate that shoddy level of work.

However, there are a number of sub-routines put in the Justice Dept. and the U.S. Attorney's office and the Treasury Dept.—all of those agencies of Government are being monitored by others. Even though I know how to get into systems, and so do others that I'm familiar with, I can't see any reasoning for them to do what they did. They just made a bad mistake. Somebody made a bad decision and they were in so far they had no choice but to continue on with what they were doing.



I will testify, if given the opportunity. It was handled by amateurs within the Government. The Government is mostly amateurs because they think they can fool all of the people, all of the time. Not everybody's buying it anymore. The Government is finished.

*Editor's note: Next is a follow-up conversation which took place on 5/4/94 at the same facility.*

Ronn: I think probably that PROMIS software has every indication of bringing some very desired results, i.e., it could bring down the Government, that's how close it is and they are really upset and...

Rick: Who, mainly? The Justice Department?

Ronn: The Executive and Legislative Branches of Government are upset. They are aware of it, all of them are aware of it. Most of them have attorneys involved right now, and it's a little bit more involved because it's not just Justice. There were several members of the Legislative Branch of Government who were privileged to the information and assisted in the death of the PROMIS software's company. So, not just one or two people are upset about it. The Government is upset about it and, of course, their legal arm is the Attorney General, and their secondary legal arm is Catherine Lander, the U.S. Attorney.

Now, the Attorney General has a number of functions. However, the primary function is to protect the Executive and Legislative Branches of Government. The U.S. Attorney's function is to delegate the authority of the people who are defending individuals within the Government. My attorneys broke off last night about ten-thirty, their time, and nobody seems to want to talk to them at all. "I mean," my attorney says, "I felt like I had leprosy."

Other than the people that he [Ronn's attorney] was talking to at the Justice Department—and even he has a couple of friends who are in the Legislative Branch of Government that wouldn't even talk to him—he feels that everybody's been told to keep at arm's length from him because they know who he represents—as in, me. As far as I'm concerned, the Government is guilty about the Inslaw Case. I know that they are guilty and I'm just part and parcel of the charade. I know of their intentions to steal that software.

Rick: Let's talk about the intention to steal it.

Ronn: The U.S. Attorney's Office needed some kind of a software package that would cover their various "endeavors". It wasn't that PROMIS was all that good, but it was available at that time. In other words, the software itself was available and covered most of the things that were required. Thus they didn't feel that, since they already had the equipment, that they wanted to waste the time to go about it and the scheme was elaborately drawn out to actually steal it. They felt that, because of Government being who they are, that they could get away with it.

Rick: Who planned to steal it?

Ronn: I can't honestly say, other than it was a number of people within the Justice

Department. However, I was not involved in those conversations. I was told about it only because I had a thorough knowledge of computers. Moreover, the sub-routines that would be necessary for other people to access the software needed to be installed prior to any work being done, customizing it for the U.S. Attorney's Department.

I believe it was set up, originally, for forty-some-odd users or, at least, stations. I'm not sure exactly how they wanted to configure it—and then I knew others were going to be working on it after I completed my work on it. I was told who they were, which you know is Wackenhut Corporation. They were extremely amateurish about what they did.

It was a conspiracy to steal the software from the beginning and there's no question about that. My employer [The Committee of 16] wanted me to put the sub-routines in and, even though I was having difficulty with them, I still like the computer end.

Rick: Could you explain the concept of sub-routines to those people who are not familiar with computer terms.

Ronn: They permit various functions to be done on predesignated commands. For example: the purpose for these particular sub-routines were to permit unauthorized access to the file structure within the software and that was what it was for, just to keep track of the U.S. Attorney and who they were prosecuting at the time.

Rick: Then I guess the next question is, who is monitoring them?

Ronn: The Committee!

Rick: Does The Committee have people hired for that function or do they themselves...

Ronn: No, they have a facility that does nothing but monitor all of Government—the Executive Branch, the Legislative Branch, individually. In other words, there's no secret information! The Government steals from the people as a whole by eavesdropping through various agencies like NSA, and even the CIA does have access to various records and so on. All of the NCIC computers which are run by the law enforcement agencies, The Committee goes over and monitors all of those systems.

Rick: What are the kinds of things that cause red flags to go up for The Committee when monitoring?

Ronn: Anytime anybody flexes their muscles in Government, and it can be very small and insignificant to us as citizens. To them it can have the "domino" effect. Anything can have the "domino" effect so completely, that each agency in Government has been monitored for years, and it's just information for them. They know everything the Government does and that, naturally, produces advantages. The Inslaw software, right now, is doing a good job for The Committee.

Rick: Why are people so nervous about Inslaw right now, of all times? Of all the things Government has been involved in over the years.

Ronn: They're not nervous about the software itself, they're nervous about the

evidence that they stole it. And it can be proven very easily. In other words, Government is unlawful. We've always known that and we have suspected it in many things that they do. This has got a paper trail to it several miles long.

Rick: Can you mention where people might go to identify the paper trail?

Ronn: I think probably it's going to be provided for them through the CONTACT Newspaper. I'll make that available to you. In fact, I'll give you the paperwork. Let's say, after I'm released; then you can do whatever you want to with it. As far as I'm concerned, I will volunteer. And I told my attorney, I said, "If somebody has the nerve to go to a U.S. Attorney and attempt to convene a Grand Jury, and if there would be one honest person found who would agree, I'll be happy to testify." Otherwise, we'll do it the dirty way and we'll publish it.

Rick: Let's get back to PROMIS software, because obviously there's been a great reaction.

Ronn: Well, I don't know what else I can cover about it. I tried to remember everything that went on about it. When it happened, it didn't mean anything to me. I mean, it was just another boring little thing to do during the day and it wasn't anything that was spectacular to me at the time.

Rick: What do you know about the deaths surrounding Michael Riconosciuto, and some of the people involved at Cabazon?

Ronn: Yes.

Rick: What were those deaths about?

Ronn: Not following orders.

Rick: That simple?

Ronn: That simple. If you're told to do something when you're working for "certain people", you do it and you're not given any latitude. It's as simple as that, nothing more. You can conjure up all kinds of circumstances and they have no meaning. All they had to do was follow orders and it wouldn't have happened.

Although I was not involved in that particular aspect of it, had it not been successful, I could have conceivably been involved at the higher level; but those things happen every day.

One thing that you'll have to remember: we take the physical limits in totality—the Government or the country here, the physical boundaries of the country here—probably have no more than ten people in the capacity to kill Michael, and those are at the very lower level. If you understand what I'm saying, when you get above that level, well, then, a person such as myself would come into play. There were no others, to my knowledge, who could be in the country at my level.

(To be continued with more information on this matter at a later date.)

*"There is no learning, there is just remembering. We finally just always remember what it is we knew in the first place."*

*— Little Crow, 11/25/90*



# Stich On: INSLAW And Crimes At "Justice"

5/5/94 #2 HATONN

## INSLAW AND CRIMES AT "JUSTICE"

We are going to "beat this old dog" again because when Ronn Jackson surfaces and "the coast is clear"—he will be telling you from eyewitness accounts—what happened in this circumstance. It is giving the Justice Department, the Banking Committee and, quite frankly, everyone in Washington, such stomach cramps that we need to continue our public presentation with "what IS" so that he can be a little less the WHOLE FOCUS. There are several incarcerated persons who need to be fetched OUT of prisons who are being held for no other reason than to silence them regarding "INSLAW". However, the main problem is that "Patriots" and others who focus on a specific criminal point is that they are sent away on OTHER CHARGES, some of which will be valid enough to make it very difficult to go to court and win anything. This will include anything from cutting trees on your own property but claimed to be Forest Service land to having taken money from some other incident in the past. As with Gunther Russbacher, the "crime" he was sent away for will NOT MATCH THE REAL REASON FOR INCARCERATION—AND IT IS "THAT" VERY POINT WHICH MUST BE CONFRONTED. WHEN THAT PAST "CRIME" BEING UTILIZED IS, IN FACT, A FRACTURE OF THE LAWS AS SET FORTH BY THE "LAND"—THEN IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO CRY "UNCONSTITUTIONAL".

It becomes a bit like the difference between avoidance of taxes and evasion of taxes. The Constitutional "rights" are set aside if you make a "voluntary" form-filing in the Federal United States—after which, you are considered a United States (Federal) Citizen. Just to go forth and demand constitutional rights while breaking all "other" rules is certainly not showing good intent or honest effort. If there is a payoff of some kind from any of these Elite factions—don't expect to pull down "another" by crying Constitutional "Wolf". Unless, of course, as with Jackson—YOU HAVE THE BLACKMAIL GOODS ON THE POWER BROKERS. The old question: "Do you KNOW the difference in tax avoidance and tax evasion?" Answer: "15 years!" is quite applicable here.

We are going to devote another full paper to the INSLAW matter [starting on p. 2] so that all background is fresh in your minds, read-

ers, because it is in a swirl of controversy BEHIND THE SCENES TODAY.

## READERS' INSTRUCTIONS

An anonymous "A Crew Member" has written a long dissertation telling me what to run in the paper and whose work to use—at great length. I have pages of contradictions from my writings tossed back into my face and then I am told to only run "Jackson's stuff" and not McAlvany's, etc., because "...more people read McAlvany than your paper".... No, that is not so—there may well be more paid subscriptions to McAlvany's paper—but there is no paper of this type more READ than is CONTACT. In fact the intelligence community and/or the Elite Government couldn't care a damn less about McAlvany's "stuff". Furthermore, I had not realized we had asked for critique or instructions on information suitable for our readers. If the person in point cannot sort that which we offer, in clarity—then I believe we should not change our format to any great extent.

I am continually amused at ones who anonymously present such in-depth critique and note that they do not subscribe themselves but, rather, get the papers through conduits—at no cost to selves. This is fine if it suits your conscience, friends, but I suggest that you consider your position as well as ours.

Besides, you will get flack from ones regarding Ronn Jackson. There was just a little gathering for one, Leon Fort, and the discussion came up about his relationship with the Institute, etc., and Mr. Fort pronounced that there "is no Ronn Jackson and that it is just more lies of the Institute and those people!" Those people, of course, are me and associated parties. Well, Mr. Jackson is obtaining some legal counsel to handle the trials and tribulations of "those people" and these lawyers are known for WINNING IN ALL CASES THEY ACCEPT. FURTHER, HE IS BACKING UP THE ACQUISITION WITH A POT-FULL OF MONEY SO PERHAPS THINGS WILL BEGIN TO CHANGE QUITE QUICKLY! Dharma is so weary of the harassment and insulting accusations as to suggest that perhaps Mr. Jackson might also enjoy giving the adversarial parties a NECK MASSAGE with a bit of a tweak.... Well, we don't want such endings to our problems because TRUTH IS SUFFICIENT. This fits with

the joshing about having Mr. Green eat those pounds and pounds of gold he took and wants so badly and then take him swimming. Nobody told anyone here that this job would be easy—and surely enough—it is not. Further, what interests YOU may not be that which is needed for the readers at large. I appreciate all input and take it within for consideration—I trust you are likewise as generous when I respond. I am not picking—I am acknowledging.

DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 21  
by Rodney Stich

[QUOTING:]

## INSLAW AND CRIMES AT "JUSTICE"

Inslaw is the name of a small computer programming company owned by William and Nancy Hamilton that was subjected to criminal activities and a conspiracy by high Justice Department officials. By misusing the power of their office these officials, including the three U.S. Attorney Generals in the Reagan-Bush administrations, Edwin Meese, Richard Thornburgh, and William Barr, misappropriated, or aided and abetted the theft of the software called PROMIS. The tactics used by the highest law-enforcement officers in the United States to steal the software forced the small company into Chapter 11, after which Justice Department officials misused the U.S. Trustee division of the Justice Department and the federal courts, seeking to force the company into a Chapter 7 liquidation.

In 1982 the U.S. Department of Justice signed a \$10 million contract with Inslaw to install an enhanced version of software known as PROMIS in 42 U.S. Attorney offices. The Inslaw company obtained a loan to complete the contract. After the software was installed, and found to be satisfactory, and its value recognized for an upcoming half-billion-dollar government contract, Justice Department officials refused to pay Inslaw, knowing that it would force them into bankruptcy. Once Inslaw filed for bankruptcy, Justice Department officials could force the company into a Chapter 7 liquidation through its control of the bankruptcy process.

As stated elsewhere in these pages, it is a standard practice for people in control of the CIA and other government agencies to target selected companies and force them into bankruptcy, and then business associates take over the assets. My CIA contacts have described this practice to me, misusing various government agencies including the Justice Department to carry out the scheme.

[H: Again I would like to point out that this is exactly what George Green has at-



tempted to do THROUGH FEDERAL EMPLOYEES and claims against the Institute. I think, however, that you may find something interesting here in the last attack through the Associated Press against the Institute AND EKKERS. There is a fine journalist from the Las Vegas area who has called every party involved and named in this particular dispute (excellent journalism). He has done his homework and deserves honor for his research. He has now stated that he also called Horton, Green's attorney who stated that he "has found no evidence of dishonesty in Ekkers' dealings or claims." He further said that if it shows that Green is guilty of that which is now appearing to be—that he would have no problem coming to working terms with Ekkers. Well, that is nice and we appreciate any little bit of kindness—however, there are NOT ANY TERMS to "come to." There have been blatant, intentional and invidious criminal and civil attacks on our workings and our people and that is unacceptable. There certainly will be no terms implied or applied. When one will deliberately pull down and cause loss to many people to fill his own ego and greedy desires and acquisitions—I don't believe it is suitable to "just go away". So be it...! And, I repeat a request I asked to have done last Sunday—please make copies of the checks paid from the Institute to Leon Port's attorney as payment agreements—endorsed and done something with, by that attorney. Port claims that we lie about those payments, too. The fact is that his attorney took the payments for whatever reason and George Green, attorney Abbott and/or Port ALL/or separately BROKE THE AGREEMENT AFTER ACCEPTING SOME \$3 OR 4 PAYMENTS. Now, to claim lies in the face of ignorance is one thing—but how can there STILL be ignorance for this smacks of deliberate refusal to look at TRUTH. Further, to shout lies and the non-existence of a perfectly presentable person such as Jack: son as being "just another one of their lies" he doesn't exist—there is no Ronn Jack: son smacks of total absurdity! And further, in the face of such insulting characterizations I'm not sure why anyone would wish to pay off such a party—when he came in through Green and Green had ample stretched GOLD to pay him off at any time. Is this valid intent of use of the "gift" Mr. Green claims? Possibly—but he didn't and doesn't plan to do any such reasonable deed now or ever. If Mr. Port was not paid by Abbott who claims there were no payments—is this the PAYMENT of the ones making the payments? Where did the money go? Could not Mr. Port demand explanation AND funds from his worthy attorney? Mr. Port has been told of the payments—perhaps he must stop the cancelled checks with endorsemments! The point is that MISUSE of the Justice System MUST STOP or you will have no shred of freedom upon which to base a nation!

A close friend of Attorney General Edwin Meese, Earl Brian, had a controlling interest in another software company seeking to ob-

tain the government computer contract. Hadron Incorporated. Meese and his wife had a financial interest in Hadron. The company was primarily owned by Earl Brian (Brian owned United Press International), who served in the White House as chairman of a task force which reported to Attorney General Edwin Meese.

The key Justice Department and White House people who were part of the conspiracy included the three U.S. Attorney Generals (starting with Edwin Meese), Earl Brian, Deputy Attorney General B. Lowell Jensen, among others. All were from California, except for Brian, they were all California attorneys.

**H: "You are going to find that there are documents which are totally incriminating of you then President Ronald Reagan regarding this and other situations and which will undoubtedly be uncovered one of these days soon because the Big Boys are surely WORRIED!"**

stock, and the company's profits, would soar into the tens of millions of dollars upon obtaining the rights to Inslaw's advanced PROMIS software and the government contract.

Earlier, the Chairman of Hadron, Dominic Laiti, attempted to purchase the PROMIS software from Inslaw, who refused to sell. Laiti reportedly told Nancy and Lee Hamilton that Hadron was politically connected to Attorney General Meese and, "We have ways of making you sell." After this threat was made, Justice Department officials refused to pay for the PROMIS software, knowingly forcing the Hamiltons to seek refuge in Chapter 11. **H: You are going to find that there are documents which are totally incriminating of you then President Ronald Reagan regarding this and other situations and which will undoubtedly be uncovered one of these days soon because the Big Boys are surely WORRIED!**

After installing the software as agreed in the contract, and after using the program which they found to be satisfactory, they realized that the program would probably win the half-billion dollar government contract that would soon be awarded. Justice Department officials knew that Inslaw had borrowed heavily to develop and install the PROMIS software in the government offices, and that refusing to pay for the program would force the company into bankruptcy, where Justice Department officials had the power to destroy the company.

Deputy Attorney General Lowell Jensen refused to pay the Inslaw corporation for the installed software, forcing them into bankruptcy. The U.S. Trustee Division, a key part of Chapter 11, was a division in the U.S. Department of Justice, and gave Attorney General Ed Meese and Justice Department officials considerable control of both the process and federal judges. If corruptly used, the Inslaw company could be financially destroyed. And this is what the Justice Department officials tried to do.

In what would probably be a good pro quo for his cooperation in the scheme against In-

slaw, Meese had President Ronald Reagan appoint Jensen a U.S. District Judge in San Francisco. Jensen played key roles in the obstruction of justice when I sought to report the federal crimes to federal courts in the San Francisco area. He was one of several October Surprise and Inslaw participants who were rewarded with federal judgeships, and who helped to block any court action addressing these crimes.

Another federal official involved in the scheme against Inslaw was Edwin Thomas, assistant counsel to President Reagan, and a friend of Meese. Thomas loaned Meese's wife, Ursula, \$15,000, in early 1981, to buy stock in Biotech (then operating under the name of Biotech Capital Corporation). Thomas was working directly for Meese as assistant counsel to the president, and was loaned \$100,000 by Earl Brian in July 1981. Thomas, using his official White House position, then made calls to the Small Business Administration to have the SBA approve a loan application for a Biotech subsidiary owned by Thomas which was involved in computer software. Biotech hoped to obtain Justice Department software contracts worth an estimated half-billion dollars, using the stolen Inslaw software. The insiders to this scheme anticipated they would be multimillionaires. But the scheme required that Biotech/Biotech/Hadron obtain the advanced PROMIS software from Inslaw, which the spouses, Lee and Nancy Hamilton, refused to sell. After Inslaw sought refuge in Chapter 11, Justice Department officials pressured the IRS to force Inslaw into a Chapter 7 liquidation, hoping to have Hadron acquire the PROMIS software, which would then be offered to the government for the estimated half-billion dollars in contracts. In an unusual refusal to cooperate with Justice Department dirty tricks, Chapter 11 Judge George F. Basson blocked that particular attempt.

### SELLING THE STOLEN SOFTWARE

After receiving the leased software from Inslaw, Justice Department officials gave the software to Earl Brian (the principal Post August 19, 1981, issue linked Brian to covert operations with the United States and foreign intelligence communities. He was reportedly involved in the sale of weapons to Iran in 1980). He reportedly worked with the CIA. He was reportedly implicated in the many scandal involving Ed Meese—who then used CIA contract agent Michael Rischmuller to alter the program at the Wickenburg-Rebered facilities in the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California.

The Hamiltons, who owned the Inslaw company, discovered the unlawful sale of their software by Justice Department officials and Earl Brian to Canada when Canadian government personnel inadvertently contacted Inslaw for information on the software which had been sold to them. The Hamiltons visited the Canadian offices that had requested information, discovering that numerous Canadian offices were using it. After the Hamiltons reported that they had not sold the software to any Canadian offices, and that they were not authorized to use it, Canadian officials falsely claimed that none of their offices were using the software.

Canadian authorities covered up for the theft and protected the corrupt Justice Department officials in the United States.



## CIVIL SUIT AGAINST JUSTICE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

While in Chapter 11 proceedings, the Inslaw company filed a civil action (*Inslaw v. Thornburgh*, Civ. 89-3443) against the U.S. Department of Justice and the officials who stole the PROMIS software, suing for financial damages. In court filings, Inslaw and its attorney, former U.S. Attorney General Elliott Richardson, claimed that Inslaw was a victim of a conspiracy by Meese and his friends, who capitalized on their government positions for the purpose of stealing the software and converting it into private use and personal gains.

Justice Department officials, including U.S. Attorney Edwin Meese, sought to block this lawsuit by misusing the power of the Justice Department. The first attorney representing Inslaw against the Justice Department was Leigh Ratiner in the Washington law firm of Dickstein and Shapiro. As Ratiner discovered, Justice Department officials put pressure upon his bosses, causing them to dismiss him from the law firm. However, they agreed to pay him the fabulous sum of \$600,000 for NOT working, payable \$120,000 yearly for the next five years, on the condition that he NOT practice law during that time. In this way he could not represent the Inslaw company against the Justice Department. Talk about conspiracies!

Former Mossad agent Ari Ben-Menashe saw a cable from Israel's Joint Committee (Israel's Joint Committee was formed to deal with Iran-Israel relations) to the United States requesting that \$600,000 be transferred from the CIA-Israel slush fund to Hadron. The cable stated that the money would be transferred to the law firm of Dickstein and Shapiro as compensation to remove Inslaw's attorney, Ratiner, from the case.

## TWO FEDERAL JUDGES RULED AGAINST JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

At the end of the civil trial against the Justice Department in the Inslaw case, Chapter 11 Judge George F. Bason, Jr., ruled in favor of Inslaw and awarded Inslaw \$6.8 million. Bason lambasted Justice Department officials, stating he believed they were guilty of deceit, theft and trickery. Justice Department officials appealed the judgement to the U.S. District Court (The United States Court of Appeals in Washington vacated the judgment against the Justice Department, ruling that bankruptcy courts lacked jurisdiction over the matter.) where U.S. District Judge William Bryant upheld the decision, praising Judge Bason's "attention to detail and mastery of evidence".

That decision was then appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington, D.C., where several of the October Surprise participants had received federal judgeships for their "loyalty" to the conspirators. The decision was reversed, claiming the lower court judges had no jurisdiction to render such a decision. A little understood practice in federal courts is to appoint U.S. Attorneys, loyal to the Justice Department controlling clique, to federal judicial positions, who then act to protect the dirty business in the Justice Department, the CIA, or any other federal agency. Judges who don't cooperate are sometimes charged with criminal offenses by Justice Department prosecutors for some real or fabricated minor offenses and removed from the bench.

## JUSTICE DEPARTMENT RETALIATION

Bankruptcy court judges must be reappointed every fourteen years, and that reappointment was denied to Judge Bason after the unfavorable ruling against Justice Department officials. (It is risky for any federal judge to rule against the Justice Department in important cases.) Justice Department officials then recommended for appointment to Bason's former position the Justice Department attorney who represented Justice Department officials in the Inslaw law suit.

It is normal for over 90 percent of the incumbent bankruptcy judges who sought reappointment to be reappointed. Bason's replacement had no bankruptcy experience, but could be counted upon to carry out Justice Department wishes.

Judge Bason later testified to a Congressional committee, "I have come to believe that my non-reappointment as bankruptcy judge was the result of improper influence from within the Justice Department which the current appointment process failed to prevent." That certainly was an understatement.

## ALTERING TESTIMONY. A CRIME

In March 1987, Justice Department officials pressured an important witness, a federal judge, to change testimony that he had previously given in the Inslaw matter. A Justice Department attorney also was pressured to recant his previous testimony favorable to Inslaw. For them to have done so means that they lied under oath during their prior testimony, requiring Justice Department prosecutors to charge them with a crime. Actually, their prior testimony was the truth, and the recanted testimony was perjured testimony, suborned by Justice Department attorneys. We now had multiple crimes perpetrated by attorneys in the Justice Department and the federal judge. What else is new!

## ALTERING THE PROMIS SOFTWARE

Prior to selling the software to foreign countries for use by their intelligence and military agencies, the CIA altered the PROMIS program to permit the CIA to secretly tap into it and extract information. The alterations were accomplished at the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California by CIA contract agent Michael Riconosciuto. [H: Well, a start is a start and obviously Michael Riconosciuto is in prison to shush him up. I wonder if maybe some, like Riconosciuto, can be bargaining chips in the current "negotiations" for silence?? Certainly without such leverage they are destined to perish in the

burying efforts. I can promise you, however, that the important input to that computer software was impressively accomplished by one other than Michael Riconosciuto.]

Riconosciuto stated to me that the Inslaw PROMIS software was brought to him at the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California, by Earl Brian while Riconosciuto was a contract agent with the CIA. Riconosciuto was skilled at computer programming and made modifications to the software in order to meet the requirements of the Canadian Mounties and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service. He reported that it was Brian who sold Inslaw's software to the Canadians.

Another CIA operative knowing of the sale of the PROMIS software was Gunther Russbacher, who carried the software to Australia and provided me with a sworn statement to that effect, which I, in turn, provided to the Hamiltons and their attorney, Elliott Richardson.

Ari Ben-Menashe, a former member of Israel's Mossad, told the Hamiltons that he had obtained the enhanced PROMIS software from Brian and Robert McFarlane (who at that time was Reagan's National Security Adviser). McFarlane also played a role in the 1980 scheme and the following Iran-Contra scandal.

Ben-Menashe stated that he was at a meeting in Israel when Brian stated he owned the PROMIS software and was trying to sell it to Israel. Ben-Menashe stated that Chilean arms dealer Carlos Cardoen told him that "he brokered a deal between Brian and a representative of the Iraqi military intelligence for the use of PROMIS." Iranian arms dealer Richard Babayan stated in an affidavit that during 1987 he met a member of Iraqi intelligence who told him Iraq had acquired PROMIS from Brian on the recommendations of the Libyan government.



"We have some facts about you that you don't remember, some that you thought were really secret, and some that never even happened."



## YEARS OF MEDIA EXPOSURE

An article from *The American Lawyer* (December 1987) referred to the Inslaw affair:

No sooner had the Justice Department awarded Inslaw a \$10 million contract, than things began to go wrong. Hamilton couldn't understand why. Suddenly Inslaw's finances were in shambles. By February 7, 1985, the government had withheld payments on \$1.77 million in costs and fees. Inslaw, the market leader, filed for bankruptcy. Hamilton says he was mystified. How could everything he had built fall apart so fast—and with no explanation? [Inslaw said]

"I think, in a perverse way, I was ... slow to catch on. I feel silly. I wasn't paranoid enough."

A story of government conniving and manipulation ... and in Elliott Richardson's words, "complemented and allowed to run its course by ill will at the higher level," meaning former Deputy Attorney General Jensen. [Now a federal judge at San Francisco.]

Many media articles appeared in the late 1980s addressing the Justice Department theft of the Inslaw software, forcing Congressional Committees to go through the mechanics of conducting an investigation.

## SERIES OF KILLINGS PROTECTED FEDERAL OFFICIALS

As occurred in other scandals implicating federal officials, many people who posed a threat to these U.S. officials turned up dead. The most publicized killing was that of freelance reporter and author, Danny Casolaro, who was writing a book and investigating criminal activities implicating Justice Department officials. Casolaro was killed in a motel room in Martinsburg, West Virginia (August 10, 1991) where he was to meet sources providing him with additional evidence linking Justice Department officials to Chapter 11 corruption, Inslaw, October Surprise, and BCCI.

Possibly in a set up, a CIA operative met Casolaro at a restaurant, advising Casolaro that he knew of a person who could give Casolaro additional evidence proving the link between Justice Department officials and the Inslaw scandal. Casolaro traveled to Martinsburg, West Virginia, about 40 miles from Washington, to meet the mysterious witness. On Saturday morning, August 11, 1991, Casolaro was found dead in the bathtub of his room in the Sheraton Hotel, his wrists slashed ten times. His briefcase and all notes were missing.

Despite identification in Casolaro's personal belongings, the police made no effort to contact his family before placing a suicide label on the death and embalming the body. No permission was sought from Casolaro's family and no check was made for incapacitating drugs that may have been given to him. This unusual response destroyed any evidence that might have linked Casolaro's death to others.

Casolaro had suspected that his life may be in danger and had said several times to his brother, a medical doctor, if anything happened to him that looked like an accident, for him not to believe it.

Shortly before his death, Casolaro had a chance meeting with a former CIA Special Forces operative who had worked for a company involved in the Inslaw case, and who was also a good friend of Justice Department official, Peter Videnieks. Videnieks, a target of

Casolaro's investigation, and a former CIA operative set up a meeting between Casolaro and Videnieks.

Casolaro had been talking almost daily with CIA contract agent Michael Riconosciuto, and had stayed with Riconosciuto and his wife, Bobbi, at their residence near Tacoma, Washington, obtaining additional evidence. Casolaro's death was one of at least half-a-dozen closely linked to the Inslaw matter. Casolaro's death bred numerous media articles linking Justice Department officials with Inslaw. (A typical article was entitled, *The Dark World of Danny Casolaro*, a four-page article in the October 28, 1991 issue of *THE NATION*.)

After Casolaro's murder, Inslaw's attorney Elliott Richardson again demanded that the Justice Department conduct an investigation, citing the fact that Casolaro found evidence proving the existence of misconduct by high Justice Department officials over whom the Attorney General had supervisory responsibility. Richardson was in effect asking the U.S. Attorney General to investigate criminal misconduct implicating Attorney General Edwin Meese, and those working under him.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWENTY-ONE]

5/5/94 #3 HATONN

DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 22  
by Rodney Stich

[QUOTING:]

## INSLAW AND CRIMES AT "JUSTICE"

### SENATE "INVESTIGATION"

Motivated by media attention to the Inslaw matter, the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, chaired by Senator Sam Nunn, conducted a typical Congressional investigation (1989) into the theft of the software and problems in Chapter 11 courts. Justice Department officials blocked the investigation by refusing to produce documents and refusing to allow Justice Department personnel to be questioned under oath. Attorney General Thornburgh refused to appear before the committee, even though he had a duty to do so. The Senate committee also had a duty to force the Attorney General to appear. Instead, the committee prepared a report and then disbanded the investigation.

## CONFIRMATION BY CIA INFORMANTS

Several former CIA operatives gave testimony and affidavits into the Inslaw litigation and to Congress, showing that the *PROMIS* software was given to Earl Brian by Justice Department officials and sold to numerous foreign countries, including Canada, Libya, Iran, Iraq (The *PROMIS* software was reportedly sold to Iraq in 1988, while the Bush Administration was supplying Iraq with billions of dollars in grain subsidies, that were

diverted to arms purchases.) and South Korea. The Inslaw contract with the Justice Department did not constitute a sale, like most software purchasers, of the *PROMIS* software, and could only be used in the Justice Department offices specifically stated in the contract.

## THREAT OF PRISON IF THE TESTIMONY WAS FALSE

If Riconosciuto's testimony and declarations had been false, Justice Department officials would have probably charged him with perjury.

The Senate report described the stonewalling, stating that its inquiry into Inslaw's charges had been "hampered by the department's lack of cooperation." The report stated that it had found employees "who desired to speak to the Subcommittee, but who chose not to, out of fear for their jobs." The report addressed not only the Justice Department's misconduct in the Inslaw affair but also its misuse of Chapter 11 through its U.S. Trustee Division. The report concluded that the Justice Department politicized the U.S. Trustee program, forcing the Inslaw company, with whom it did business, into bankruptcy, by refusing to pay for the *PROMIS* software program.

The report agreed with the findings of U.S. Bankruptcy Judge George Bason, Jr., who blasted the Department of Justice in his decision, which stated in part:

[Justice Department officials] took, converted, stole, [the plaintiff's property] by trickery, fraud and deceit...[made] an institutional decision...at the highest level simply to ignore serious questions of ethical propriety, made repeatedly by persons of unquestioned probity and integrity, and this failure constitutes bad faith, vexatiousness, wantonness and oppressiveness....engaged in outrageous, deceitful, fraudulent game of cat and mouse, demonstrating contempt for both the law and any principle of fair dealing.

The Senate report included articles appearing in *Barron's* (March 21, and April 4, 1988) and *The American Lawyer* (December 1987) which went into great detail describing the Justice Department and U.S. Trustee misconduct. One article in *Barron's* (March 21, 1988) described the Justice Department's attempts to bankrupt and destroy Inslaw, misusing the U.S. Trustees and the bankruptcy judges to carry out their scheme. The article stated in part:

Justice officials proceeded to purposefully drive the small software company into bankruptcy, and then tried to push it into liquidation, engaging in an "outrageous, deceitful, fraudulent game of cat and mouse, demonstrating contempt for both the law and any principle of fair dealings." Ultimately, the series of "willful, wanton, and deceitful acts" led to a cover up. Bason called statements by top Justice Department officials "ludicrous...incredible...and totally unbelievable."

Some of the evidence against the department came from one of its own. During the course of the litigation, Anthony Pasciuto, Deputy Director of the department's Executive Office

"The report stated that it had found employees 'who desired to speak to the Subcommittee, but who chose not to, out of fear for their jobs'."



for United States Trustees, told...how the Justice Department had pressured Trustee officers to liquidate [Inslaw]. Later, a superior confirmed Pasciuto's story. But at the trial, a horrified Pasciuto listened while his superior changed his testimony. Close to tears, he, too, recanted.

Judge Bason...ordered Justice to pay Inslaw about \$6.8 million in licensing fees and roughly another \$1 million in legal fees. In November, Judge Bason rejected a Department of Justice motion to liquidate Inslaw. One month later, the Harvard Law School graduate and former law professor discovered that he was not being reappointed.

Describing how Government officials hang in until the Press drops the subject, and then continue the misconduct, the article stated:

It seemed as if the controversy was winding down. It would follow a natural course in the press, and then fade from view. Inslaw would become another shocking event that slinks off into obscurity: Someone occasionally might dimly remember and idly ask, "What ever did happen to Bill Hamilton and those Inslaw people? A real shame...I heard the judge was back teaching law somewhere...."

The Barron's article described the efforts of Anthony Pasciuto, a Department of Justice insider, who blew the whistle on the Justice Department's misuse of this powerful federal agency against Inslaw and his small company:

In an interview with Barron's...Pasciuto explained how the Justice Department blacklisted Inslaw. It was a tale that involved two U.S. trustees, a federal judge who told two versions of the same story, and a Justice Department that routinely refused to pay certain suppliers.

Pattern of harassment [by the Justice Department] that helped drive Inslaw into Chapter 11...the Justice Department was trying to starve Inslaw. They didn't just push to bankrupt the software firm...they wanted to liquidate it, converting it from Chapter 11 to Chapter 7, as soon as possible. Why?

Tony Pasciuto [said] that his boss, Thomas Stanton, director of the Justice Department's Executive Office for U.S. Trustees, was pressuring the federal trustee overseeing the Inslaw case, William White, to liquidate Inslaw.

Cornelius Blackshear, the U.S. Trustee in New York at the time of Inslaw's Chapter 11 filing, knew all about Stanton's plan. Pasciuto said that Judge Blackshear had repeated this tale of pressure in the presence of United States Court of Appeals Judge Lawrence Pierce in the judge's chambers in Foley Square in New York.

Blackshear met with a Justice Department representative, and signed a sworn affidavit, recanting, and said that he had confused Inslaw with another case—United Press International, which had also been involved in bankruptcy proceedings in Judge Bason's court.

Cornelius Blackshear left his position as United States Trustee and became a United States bankruptcy judge the following fall. (For those who cooperate with the Justice Department, federal judgeship positions are the carrot.)

### "A lot dirtier than Watergate:"

Chief investigator Ronald LeGrand for the Senate Judiciary Committee told William Hamilton and his attorney that a trusted Justice Department source confided that the Inslaw case was "a lot dirtier for the Department of Justice than Watergate had been, both in its breadth and its depth."

Despite the oversight responsibilities of this Senate group, despite the requirements of federal criminal statutes, the Senate committee refused to take any actions. In this way they aided and abetted the criminal activities, of which Inslaw was only the tip of the iceberg.

### HOUSE INVESTIGATION

The Congressional Subcommittee on Economic and Commercial Law of the Committee on the Judiciary held hearings concerning the Inslaw matter and the related death of Danny Casolaro. Congressman Jack Brooks (D-Texas) chaired the committee investigation. U.S. Attorney Meese and the Justice Department group stonewalled the House committee just as they had done with the Senate committee, refusing to turn over requested documents and fraudu-

lently stating the key documents had been accidentally destroyed or could not be found. How convenient! At the start of the hearings Congressman Brooks stated:

As incredible as this sounds, Federal Bankruptcy Judge George Bason, who will be testifying later, has already found much of the first part of the allegation to be true. In his decision on the Inslaw bankruptcy, Judge Bason ruled that the Department "took, converted and stole" Inslaw's proprietary software using "trickery, fraud and deceit". The judge also severely criticized the decisions by high-level Department officials to "ignore the ethical improprieties" on the part of the Justice Department officials involved in the case.

During the committee hearings over thirty people testified, revealing how Justice Department officials had stolen the software, schemed to force Inslaw into bankruptcy, and then stole the computer program. Among those who testified before the House committee was former Chapter 11 Judge Bason, who heard the case against the Justice Department. He testified:

The judicial opinions that I rendered reflected my sense of moral outrage that, as the evidence showed and as I held, the Justice Department stole Inslaw's property and tried to drive Inslaw out of business. Those opinions were upheld on appeal by Judge Bryant in a memorandum that noted my

attention to detail and mastery of evidence.

Revealing Justice Department retaliation for rendering a decision unfavorable to the Justice Department group, Judge Bason testified:

Very soon after I rendered those opinions, my application for reappointment was turned down. One of the Justice Department attorneys who argued the Inslaw case before me was appointed in my stead. Although over 90 percent of the incumbent bankruptcy judges who sought reappointment were in fact reappointed, I was not among them.

By placing one of their own as a judge on the federal court system (a common practice), the Justice Department officials expanded their pattern of influence.

Congressman Brooks stated in the final committee report: "Despite the dramatic findings by the two courts, the department has steadfastly denied any wrongdoing by its officials, claiming that its conflict with Inslaw is nothing more than a simple contract dispute. I find this position a little hard to swallow."

The September 10, 1992, report accused high Justice Department officials of criminal misconduct and recommended appointment of a special prosecutor. The 122 page report stated in part:

There appears to be strong evidence, as indicated by the findings in two Federal court proceedings, as well as by the committee investigation, that the Department of Justice "acted willfully and fraudulently," and "took, converted and stole," Inslaw's Enhanced PROMIS by "trickery, fraud, and deceit". (INSLAW, Inc. v. United States, Opinion of U.S. District Court Judge William Bryant, at p. 52a.) It appears that these actions against Inslaw were implemented through the project manager from the beginning of the contract and under the direction of high level Justice Department officials.

What is strikingly apparent from the testimony and depositions of key witnesses and many documents is that...[The Department] engaged in an outrageous, deceitful, fraudulent game of cat and mouse, demonstrating con-



"The beauty of this system is that there are a few small errors programmed into it, which helps to avoid total depersonalization."



tempt for both the law and any principle of fair dealing....high level officials at the Department of Justice conspired to drive Inslaw into insolvency and steal the PROMIS software so it could be used by Dr. Earl Brian, a former associate and friend of then Attorney General Edwin Meese. Dr. Brian is a businessman and entrepreneur who owns or controls several businesses including Hadron, Inc., which has contracts with the Justice Department, CIA, and other agencies. ...the circumstances involving the theft of the PROMIS software system constitute a possible criminal conspiracy involving Mr. Meese, Judge Jensen, Dr. Brian, and several current and former officials at the Department of Justice. ...the committee's investigation largely supports the findings of two Federal courts that the Department "took, converted, stole" Inslaw's Enhanced PROMIS by "trickery, fraud and deceit", and that this misappropriation involved officials at the highest levels of the Department of Justice.

One of the principal reasons the committee could not reach any definitive conclusion about Inslaw's allegations of a high criminal conspiracy at Justice was the lack of cooperation from the department. Throughout the two Inslaw investigations, the Congress met with restrictions, delays, and outright denials to requests for information and to unobstructed access to records and witnesses since 1988. [Fraudulent claims] that some of the documents held by the department's chief attorney in charge of the Inslaw litigation had been misplaced or accidentally destroyed.

The ultimate goal of the conspiracy was to position Hadron and the other companies owned or controlled by Dr. Brian to take advantage of the nearly 3 billion dollars' worth of automated data processing upgrade contracts planned to be awarded by the Department of Justice during the 1980s.

The Enhanced PROMIS software was stolen by high level Justice officials and distributed internationally in order to provide financial gain to Dr. Brian and to further intelligence and foreign policy objectives of the United States.

Numerous potential witnesses refused to cooperate, for the stated reason that they were fearful for their jobs and retaliation by the Justice Department, or that attempts had already been made to intimidate them against cooperating.

The Department's unwillingness to allow congressional oversight into its affairs, in spite of an alleged cover-up of wrong-doing, greatly hindered the committee's investigation of the Inslaw allegations. The committee also encountered serious problems with obtaining cooperation from U.S. intelligence and law enforcement agencies. The committee also encountered virtually no cooperation in its investigation of the Inslaw matter beyond U.S. borders. The Government of Canada refused to make its officials available to committee investigators for interviews without strict limitations on the questioning.

Referring to an even worse level of corruption, the committee report stated:

According to LeGrand, a trusted source, described to the Hamiltons as a senior DOJ

official with a title, had alleged that the two senior Criminal Division officials were witnesses to much greater malfeasance against Inslaw than that already found by the Bankruptcy Court, malfeasance on such a more serious scale than Watergate. LeGrand told the Hamiltons that D. Lowell Jensen did not merely fail to investigate the malfeasance of Videnieks and Brewer but instead had "engineered" the malfeasance "right from the start" so that Inslaw's software business could be made available to political friends of the Reagan/Bush administration.

Can identify about 300 places where the PROMIS software has been installed illegally by the Federal Government. Dr. Brian sold PROMIS to the Central Intelligence Agency in 1983 for implementation on computers purchased from Floating Point Systems and what the CIA called PROMIS "Datapoint". Dr. Brian has sold about \$20 million of PROMIS licenses to the Federal Government. Department officials hinted to CIA officials that they should deny that they are using PROMIS.

[A DEA agent] reassignment in 1990 to a DEA intelligence position in the state of Washington prior to Michael Riconosciuto's March 1991 arrest there on drug charges was more than coincidental. ...the agent was assigned to Riconosciuto's home state to manufacture a case against him. Mr. Coleman stated he believes this was done to prevent Mr. Riconosciuto from becoming a credible witness concerning the U.S. Government's covert sale of PROMIS to foreign governments.

The committee encountered numerous situations that pointed to a concerted effort by Department officials to manipulate the litigation of the Inslaw bankruptcy, as alleged by the president of Inslaw. During this controversy, one key department witness was harassed and ultimately....

Unauthorized destruction of Government documents...Department employees were involved in the illegal destruction (shredding) of documents related to the Inslaw case.

Riconosciuto stated that a tape recording of the telephone threat was confiscated by DEA agents at the time of Riconosciuto's arrest. ...the timing of the arrest, coupled with Mr. Riconosciuto's allegations that tapes of a telephone conversation he had with Mr. Videnieks were confiscated by DEA agents, raises serious questions concerning whether the department's prosecution of Mr. Riconosciuto was related to his cooperation with the committee.

## IX CONCLUSION

Based on the committee's investigation and two separate court rulings, it is clear that high level Department of Justice officials deliberately ignored Inslaw's proprietary rights in the enhanced version of PROMIS and misappropriated this software for use at locations not covered under contract with the company. Instead of conducting an investigation into Inslaw's claims that criminal wrongdoing by high level Government officials had occurred, Attorney Generals Meese and Thornburgh blocked or restricted congressional inquiries into the matter, ignored the findings of two courts and refused to ask for the appointment of an inde-

pendent counsel. These actions were taken in the face of a growing body of evidence that serious wrongdoing had occurred which reached to the highest levels of the department. The evidence received by the committee during its investigation clearly raises serious concerns about the possibility that a high level conspiracy against Inslaw did exist and that great efforts have been expended by the department to block any outside investigation into the matter.

Finally, the committee believes that the only way the Inslaw allegations can be adequately and fully investigated is by the appointment of an independent counsel.

## X FINDINGS

...the Department ignored Inslaw's data rights to its enhanced version of its PROMIS software and misused its prosecutorial and litigative resources to legitimize and cover-up its misdeeds. Several witnesses, including former Attorney General Elliott Richardson, have provided testimony, sworn statements or affidavits linking high level department officials to a conspiracy to steal Inslaw's PROMIS software and secretly transfer PROMIS to Dr. Brian. ...the PROMIS software was subsequently converted for use by domestic and foreign intelligence services. This testimony was provided by individuals who knew that the Justice Department would be inclined to prosecute them for perjury if they lied under oath. No such prosecutions have occurred.

The reviews of the Inslaw matter by Congress were hampered by department tactics designed to conceal many significant documents and otherwise interfere with an independent review. The department actions appear to have been motivated more by an intense desire to defend itself from Inslaw's charges of misconduct rather than investigating possible violations of the law. ...the department "stole through trickery, fraud and deceit" Inslaw's PROMIS software.

13. Further investigation into the circumstances surrounding Daniel Casolaro's death is needed.

14. The following criminal statutes may have been violated by certain high level Justice officials and private individuals:

18 U.S.C. sub 371—Conspiracy to commit an offense.

18 U.S.C. sub 654—Officer or employee of the United States converting the property of another.

18 U.S.C. sub 1341—Fraud.

18 U.S.C. sub 1343—Wire fraud.

18 U.S.C. sub 1505—Obstruction of proceedings before departments, agencies and committees.

18 U.S. sub 1512—Tampering with a witness.

18 U.S.C. sub 1513—Retaliation against a witness.

18 U.S.C. sub 1621—Perjury

18 U.S.C. sub 1951—Interference with commerce by threats or violence (RICO).

18 U.S.C. sub 1961 et seq.—Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations.

18 U.S.C. sub 2314—Transportation of stolen goods, securities, moneys. [H: Gosh, it seems like Mr. Green would fit into this 18 U.S.C. sub 2314 for transportation of stolen goods (\$350,000 in GOLD), securities, moneys...??]

18 U.S.C. sub 2315—Receiving stolen goods.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWENTY-TWO]



I dislike having to quit this evening but I believe I sense that my typist has finger-itis/mortis! And, a disposition that is increasingly "testy" by the minute. So, we will take up in the morning with "AIDING AND ABETTING". Thank you for a long day. Salu.

**5/6/94 #1 HATONN**

**FRL, MAY 6, 1994**

## **INSLAW AND CRIMES AT "JUSTICE"**

**DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 23**  
by Rodney Stich

[QUOTING:]

### **AIDING AND ABETTING**

Every Republican Congressman (Congressmen Hamilton Fish Jr.; Carlos J. Moorhead; Henry J. Hyde; F. James Sensenbrenner, Jr.; Bill McCollum; George W. Gekas; Howard Coble; Lamar S. Smith; Craig T. James; Tom Campbell; Steven Schiff; Jim Ramstad; George Allen.) on the committee voted against the report, claiming there was no support for the findings by the two federal judges and the committee investigators. This obstruction of justice tactic duplicated the Republican obstruction of justice in the October Surprise scheme. The Republican block stated in their dissenting report:

*Those entrusted with the enforcement of our laws in the Executive Branch are better qualified than Members of Congress to assess the utility of settling a legal controversy on terms favorable to a private litigant.*

These Republican Congressmen held that the very same Justice Department officials (committing the criminal acts, including the obstruction of justice, the destruction or withholding of documents, the threatening of informants) should be the only persons permitted to investigate their conduct.

The Republican Congressmen eulogized the very same Justice Department officials who had been found by two federal courts to have engaged in corrupt acts. The dissenting opinion by the Republicans stated, "Fairness to DOJ requires..." Fairness? Under these bizarre conditions, destruction of documents (a felony), threatening witnesses (a felony), using government agencies to steal the livelihood of innocent citizens (another felony)!

### **TRAP DOOR ALTERATIONS**

Assured that the Congressional investigation would go no further, the Justice Department officials and their business associates continued their sale of the stolen PROMIS program. Meese's friend and business associate, Earl Brian, sold copies of Inslaw's software that had been leased to the Justice Department to intelligence agencies in Iraq and Israel, and to a broker in Santiago, Chile, for several hundred thousand dollars. (*Wire Reports*, Feb. 21, 1991)

Israel's Mossad obtained the PROMIS software from Earl Brian in 1982, through a front company called Degem, installing the "trap-door" permitting the Mossad to secretly enter the data base. Israel sold the PROMIS software to many countries, including Nicaragua, Colombia, Chile, and Brazil. In this way the CIA and the Mossad could spy on the coun-

tries that bought the program, including friendly nations.

The trap door alteration of the PROMIS program was accomplished for the Mossad through Mossad agent Ben-Menashe, using a computer software company in Chatsworth, California.

The CIA, working with Justice Department officials and Earl Brian, had the trap door changes made by a group headed by CIA contract agent Michael Riconosciuto (Riconosciuto was Director of Research for the Wackenhut Corporation), working on the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California. After the trap door changes were made to the software, Brian sold the first program to Jordan via his company, Hadron. The Mossad then secretly entered the computer program without Jordan's knowledge, revealing the success of the trap-door.

The CIA and Mossad approached Robert Maxwell, a British citizen and secret Mossad agent, through Senator John Tower, in 1984, to sell the PROMIS software to East Bloc countries, including Russia. Maxwell's Berlitz language schools, scattered throughout the world, made him an excellent source to carry out the plan. Maxwell also purchased an existing computer company owned by the Mossad, Degem, with offices in several foreign countries, to install the software.

According to Mossad agent Ari Ben-Menashe, by 1989, sales of the stolen PROMIS software brought in \$40 million. Not bad for criminal activities using the U.S. Department of Justice facilities, financed by taxpayers' dollars.

### **SOFTWARE FOR DRUGS**

Guatemala purchased the PROMIS software, and the vast network of IBM computers needed to operate the program, in 1985, using money obtained from shipping drugs to the United States. Even the drug cartels used the PROMIS software. One of my DEA informants described a flight to Belize from the United States with DEA agent George Phillips, who had PROMIS software in his suitcases that were used to keep track of the DEA drug flights from Central and South America to the United States.

Unhappy with the U.S.-sanctioned shipment of chemical weapons to Iraq from Cardven Industries in Chile, Ben-Menashe threatened to expose the sale of PROMIS software, and the hidden trap-door, if the U.S. did not halt the shipments. Justice Department officials retaliated to silence him by charging Ben-Menashe with selling aircraft to a foreign country. Justice Department prosecutors and a federal judge caused Ben-Menashe to be imprisoned for a year pending trial, until a jury in New York set him free.

### **SELECTIVE MEDIA COVERAGE**

An article in the legal newspaper, *The Recorder* (Feb. 5, 1990), criticized Michael Shaheen, Jr., head of the Justice Department's Office of Professional Responsibility, for "outrageous, deceitful, fraudulent" acts and the cover-up of such acts. Professor Bennett Gershman at New York's Pace University School of Law and author of *Prosecutorial Misconduct*, was quoted as stating, "It is a joke to say Justice [Department] polices itself."

A *Miami Journal* heading (March 15, 1991) read: "Justice Department Perverts Justice in

Inslaw case," stating in part:

*In the matter of the Department of Justice and the Inslaw case, a remarkable thing is happening: The stench gets worse. Until recently, it could be said of this shameful affair that it smelled only to high heaven. It is now beginning to smell to outer space. As attorney general, he ought to be doing his damndest to get to the bottom of this disgraceful matter. Instead, he has stalled; he has stonewalled; he has taken refuge in legalisms; he has obstructed efforts of two congressional committees to dig out the facts. And this isn't even his scandal. He inherited the mess from Ed Meese.*

A *Vancouver Sun* headline (April 5, 1991) stated: "Probe of Hot-Software Charge Urged." The article stated in part:

*Solicitor-General Pierre Cadieux should go before a parliamentary committee to answer charges the RCMP and CSIS are using stolen computer software, opposition MPs said Thursday. The PROMIS software was allegedly pirated by U.S. Justice Department officials and sold by associates of former president Ronald Reagan to government agencies in Canada, Libya, Iraq, (It is believed that Iraq used the PROMIS software during the Persian Gulf War.) and Israel, according to affidavits filed in U.S. bankruptcy court last week.*

An article in the *Financial Times* of London (April 5, 1991) referred to the Inslaw matter:

*A BIZARRE series of allegations—including claims of misconduct by Mr. Robert McFarlane, the former National Security Adviser to President Ronald Reagan—have surfaced as a result of a seemingly obscure legal action involving the U.S. Department of Justice and a small Washington computer software company called Inslaw. ....they charge Israeli intelligence forces are using an Inslaw computer software system illegally provided by Mr. McFarlane. ....several members of the Washington establishment and U.S. press reports suggest Inslaw may be only the tip of an iceberg that could have implications for U.S. foreign policy in the Middle East.*

A *Daily Journal* headline (October 25, 1991) stated: "The Promisgate Plot Thickens," with the subtitle: "Scandal over Justice Department Software Could Run Very Deep." The article revealed that the scheme was to deliver Inslaw's stolen software to a company in which Attorney General Edwin Meese had an interest and then the stolen software would be sold to the Justice Department in a \$250 million contract to automate Justice Department litigation divisions.

Syndicated columnist James Kilpatrick headlined his August 29, 1991, article stating, "Odor Of a Situation Needing a Probe". The article stated in part:

*Some months ago, writing about the Inslaw case, I said the affair was beginning to stink to high heaven. With the death of Danny Casolaro, a free-lance investigative reporter, the stench grows worse. There is reason to believe that Danny Casolaro went to Martinsburg to crack the [Inslaw] case. He had told friends that Inslaw was part of an "octopus" of criminal activities in high places, including the BCCI and the Savings and Loan scandals.*

[H: Yes indeed, as we move along here we are going to find that there is DOCUMENTED evidence that your then President, Ronald Reagan, KNEW ALL ABOUT THESE THINGS—AND DID IN FACT OVERSEE EVERY BIT OF THE DIRTY DEALINGS FROM INSLAW TO IRAN/CONTRA—EVERYTHING. This man may have represented a "Teflon" president to you ones, but to us he was nothing but a



scoundrel, liar and basically, killer. When you have such a place of power, dear ones, you don't have to do the "dirty work" yourself. In fact, you are even more remote than directly ordering dirty work, but sometimes that happens also and, further, it too gets documented because of the in-between people involved. You will find that one thing which really gets Reagan into trouble as to "clean or dirty hands" is a VERY PERSONAL matter. If, in fact, the "brothers" who are monitoring this keyboard don't require that the Bad Boys back off and allow completion of our transactions—it is not going to be "clear" much longer. I don't need another party involved to BREAK THIS WIDE OPEN! Now, I suggest that you clear the pathway and conduits and get our agreements fulfilled for my patience is wearing a bit thin! WE WILL KEEP ALL AGREEMENTS AND SO WILL OUR PARTICIPANTS—WE EXPECT THE SAME RESPECT. I suggest you let my people go—and clear the barriers immediately. Thank you.]

ORGANIZED CRIME IN THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

An article written by former U.S. Attorney General Elliott Richardson, appearing in newspapers throughout the United States (October 27, 1991), was headlined, "Organized Crime in the U.S. Justice Department—The Stench at the U.S. Justice Department." The former Attorney General called for appointment of independent counsel to investigate the alleged corruption by Justice Department officials (Earl Brian, California health secretary under Governor Ronald Reagan, and a friend of Attorney General Edwin Meese, linked to a scheme to steal Inslaw's computer software used by the Justice Department.) in the Chapter 11 misconduct involving Inslaw. Richardson called for an independent counsel to investigate the Justice Department's misconduct on the basis that the nation's highest law enforcement agency was heavily implicated in Chapter 11 corruption.

OTHER CRIMINALITY SURFACED

Another pattern of corruption surfaced as Congressional investigators questioned Michael Riconosciuto. They learned that he helped arrange the transfer of \$40 million bribe money that was paid to the Iranians during the October 19, 1980 weekend meetings in Paris. This startling revelation provided further evidence of the October Surprise operation. Both the Senate and the House kept the lid on these scandals.

Inslaw's attorney, Elliott Richardson, requested an affidavit from Riconosciuto concerning his knowledge of the Justice Department's role in the Inslaw matter. When Justice Department officials learned of these requests, Justice Department official Peter Videnieks threatened Riconosciuto during a telephone call, warning him that if he gave evidence to the Congressional committee and into the Inslaw civil suit, serious things would happen to him and his wife, Bobbi. Riconosciuto taped his telephone conversation.

These threats were crimes under federal criminal statutes (Title 18 U.S.C. subs 1512 and 1513). But who would prosecute when the crimes were committed by the highest law

enforcement personnel in the United States?

The affidavit stated many details of the October Surprise operation, including the fact that Ben-Menashe saw Bush in Paris in October 1980; that there were three meetings in Madrid between the Reagan-Bush campaign group and Iranian factions; that there was a fourth meeting in Barcelona; that he saw Bush, William Casey and key Iranian officials in Paris at the October 1980 meeting; that the head of the French intelligence (SDECE), was at the Paris meetings; that Hamid Nagashian, deputy director of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard, aides to high ranking Iranians, were present in Paris. The affidavit stated that Bush showed the Iranians a check for \$40 million made out to them which was then deposited in a Luxembourg bank.

An affidavit submitted by Richard Babayan (March 22, 1991) into a federal court proceeding in the District of Columbia (Case number 85-0070, U.S. Bankruptcy Court, District of Columbia), described the sale of Inslaw's software by Earl Brian, to Iraq, Korea, Libya, and Chile.

Another affidavit dated March 21, 1991, was prepared by Michael Riconosciuto, describing his CIA connections and the altering of the Inslaw software on the orders of Earl Brian for sale to foreign governments. Included in the three-page affidavit were the statements:

The purpose of the PROMIS software modifications that I made in 1983 and 1984 was to support a plan for the implementation of PROMIS in law enforcement and intelligence agencies worldwide. Earl W. Brian was spearheading the plan for this worldwide use of the PROMIS computer software.

Despite these threats, Riconosciuto submitted testimony to Congress and the affidavit to Inslaw's attorney. The declaration stated:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN RE:  
INSLAW, INC.,

Debtor,

INSLAW, INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and the UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

Defendants.

AFFIDAVIT OF  
MICHAEL J. RICONOSCIUTO

State of Washington

ss:

I, MICHAEL J. RICONOSCIUTO, being duly sworn, do hereby state as follows:

1. During the early 1980s, I served as the Director of Research for a joint venture between the Wackenhut Corporation of Coral Gables, Florida, and the Cabazon Band of Indians of Indio, California. The joint venture was located

on the Cabazon Reservation.

2. The Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture sought to develop and/or manufacture certain materials that are used in military and national security operations, including night vision goggles, machine guns, fuel-air explosives, and biological and chemical warfare weapons.

3. The Cabazon Band of Indians are a sovereign nation. The sovereign immunity that is accorded the Cabazons as a consequence of this fact made it feasible to pursue on the reservation the development and/or manufacture of materials whose development or manufacture would be subject to stringent controls off the reservation. As a minority group, the Cabazon Indians also provided the Wackenhut Corporation with an enhanced ability to obtain federal contracts through the 8A Set Aside Program, and in connection with Government-owned contractor-operated (GOCO) facilities.

4. The Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture was intended to support the needs of a number of foreign governments and forces, including forces and governments in Central America and the Middle East. The Contras in Nicaragua represented one of the most important priorities for the joint venture.

5. The Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture maintained closed liaison with certain elements of the United States Government, including representatives of intelligence, military and law enforcement agencies.

6. Among the frequent visitors to the Wackenhut-Cabazon joint venture were Peter Videnieks of the U.S. Department of Justice in Washington, D.C., and a close associate of Videnieks by the name of Earl W. Brian. Brian is a private businessman who lives in Maryland and who has maintained close business ties with the U.S. intelligence community for many years.

7. In connection with my work for Wackenhut, I engaged in some software development and modification work in 1983 and 1984 on the proprietary PROMIS computer software product. The copy of PROMIS on which I worked came from the U.S. Department of Justice. Earl W. Brian made it available to me through Wackenhut after acquiring it from Peter Videnieks, who was then a Department of Justice contracting official with responsibility for the PROMIS software. I performed the modifications to PROMIS in Indio, California; Silver Springs, Maryland; and Miami, Florida.

8. The purpose of the PROMIS software modifications that I made in 1983 and 1984 was to support a plan for the implementation of PROMIS in law enforcement and intelligence agencies worldwide. Earl W. Brian was spearheading the plan for this worldwide use of the PROMIS computer software.

9. Some of the modifications that I made were specifically designed to facilitate the implementation of PROMIS within two agencies of the Government of Canada; the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) and the Canadian Security and Intelligence Service (CSIS). Earl W. Brian would check with me from time to time to make certain that the work would be completed in time to satisfy the schedule for the RCMP and CSIS implementations of PROMIS.

10. The proprietary version of PROMIS, as modified by me, was, in fact, implemented in both the RCMP and the CSIS in Canada. It was my understanding that Earl W. Brian had sold this version of PROMIS to the Government of Canada.

11. In February 1991, I had a telephone conversation with Peter Videnieks, then still employed by the U.S. Department of Justice.



Videnieks attempted during this telephone conversation to persuade me not to cooperate with an independent investigation of the government's piracy of Inslaw's proprietary PROMIS software being conducted by the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S. House of Representatives.

12. Videnieks stated that I would be rewarded for a decision not to cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee investigation. Videnieks forecasted an immediate and favorable resolution of a protracted child custody dispute being prosecuted against my wife by her former husband, if I were to decide not to cooperate with the House Judiciary Committee investigation.

13. Videnieks also outlined specific punishments that I could expect to receive from the U.S. Department of Justice if I cooperated with the House Judiciary Committee's investigation.

14. One punishment that Videnieks outlined was the future inclusion of me and my father in a criminal prosecution of certain business associates of mine in Orange County, California, in connection with the operation of a Savings and Loan institution in Orange County. By way of underscoring his power to influence such decisions at the U.S. Department of Justice, Videnieks informed me of the indictment of these business associates prior to the time when that indictment was unsealed and made public.

15. Another punishment that Videnieks threatened against me if I cooperated with the House Judiciary Committee is prosecution by the U.S. Department of Justice for perjury. Videnieks warned me that credible witnesses would come forward to contradict any damaging claims that I made in testimony before the House Judiciary Committee, and that I would subsequently be prosecuted for perjury by the U.S. Department of Justice for my testimony before the House Judiciary Committee.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

Michael J. Riconosciuto

(Signed and sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1991 -- Notary Public)

In addition to Riconosciuto's affidavit exposing the Justice Department's role in the Inslaw scandal there were others. Former Mossad agent Ari Ben-Menashe, provided an affidavit to Congress showing that Earl Brian brokered the stolen PROMIS software to Iraq

through the office of Carlos Carduen in Santiago, Chile. Carduen was deeply involved with the CIA in shipping chemical weapons and other military supplies to Iraq.

Another affidavit, dated March 22, 1991, entered into the Congressional Record, given by Richard H. Babayan, stated in part:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN RE:

INSLAW, INC.,  
Debtor,

INSLAW, INC.,

Plaintiff,  
v.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
and the UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

Defendants.

AFFIDAVIT OF  
RICHARD H. BABAYAN

State of Florida

Palm Beach County

ss:

I, RICHARD H. BABAYAN, being duly sworn, do hereby state as follows:

1. During the past several years, I have acted as a broker of sales of materials and equipment used by foreign governments in their armed forces, intelligence and security organizations.

2. In the capacity described in paragraph # 1, I attended a meeting in Baghdad, Iraq, in October or November, 1987, with Mr. Abu Mohammed of Entezamat, an intelligence and security organ of the Government of Iraq. Mr. Abu Mohammed is a senior ranking official of Entezamat and a person with whom I had extensive dealings over the previous three years.

3. During the aforementioned meeting with Mr. Abu Mohammed, I was informed that Dr. Earl W. Brian of the United States had recently completed a sales presentation to the Government of Iraq regarding the PROMIS computer software. Furthermore, it is my understanding that others present at Dr. Brian's PROMIS sales presentation were General Richard Secord, of the United States, and Mr. Abu Mohammed.

4. In early to mid-1988, in the course of subsequent visits to Baghdad, Iraq, I was informed that Dr. Earl W. Brian had, in fact, provided the PROMIS computer software to the Government of Iraq through a transaction that took place under the umbrella of Mr. Sarkis Saghanollan, an individual who has had extensive business dealings with the Government of Iraq since the late 1970s in the fields of military hardware and software. I was also informed that the Government of Iraq acquired the PROMIS software for use primarily in intelligence services, and secondarily in police and law enforcement agencies.

5. During the course of the visits described in paragraph #4, I also learned from Mr. Abu Mohammed that the Government of Libya had

acquired the PROMIS computer software prior to its acquisition by the Government of Iraq; that the Government of Libya had by then made extensive use of PROMIS, and that the Government of Libya was highly recommending the PROMIS software to other countries. I was informed that the high quality of the reference for the PROMIS software from the Government of Libya was one of the principal reasons for the decision of the Government of Iraq to acquire PROMIS.

6. In the capacity described in paragraph # 1, I attended a meeting in early 1988 in Singapore with Mr. Y.H. Nam of the Korea Development Corporation.

7. The Korea Development Corporation is known to be a cutout for the Korean Central Intelligence Agency (KCIA).

8. I learned from Mr. Y.H. Nam during the meeting described in paragraph # 6 that the KCIA had acquired the PROMIS computer software, and that Dr. Earl W. Brian of the United States had been instrumental in the acquisition and implementation of PROMIS by the KCIA.

9. In the capacity described in paragraph #1, I attended a meeting in Santiago, Chile, in December, 1988, with Mr. Carlos Carduen of Carduen Industries. During this meeting, I was informed by Mr. Carduen that Dr. Earl W. Brian of the United States and Mr. Robert Gates, a senior American intelligence and national security official, had just completed a meeting in Santiago, Chile, with Mr. Carlos Carduen.

10. I hereby certify that the facts set forth in this Affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

Richard A. Babayan

Riconosciuto prepared an affidavit (March 21, 1991) that was submitted into the Inslaw litigation, stating that he altered the PROMIS software under orders from Earl Brian; that he worked with the Wackenhut Corporation at the Cabazon Indian Reservation near Indio, California, to alter the software; that he was involved in wire transfers of CIA money with the Nugan Hand Bank in Australia in the 1970s; that Justice Department official Peter Videnieks had threatened him if he were to testify before Congress in the Inslaw

Former U.S. Attorney General Elliott Richardson (October 27, 1991), the attorney for the Inslaw company, requested the present U.S. Attorney to request appointment of an Independent Prosecutor to continue the investigation and to prosecute the involved Justice Department officials. His statements appeared in media articles, including the headline, "Organized Crime in the U.S. Justice Department—The Stench at the U.S. Justice Department". Richardson cited charges made by 30 people supporting the existence of criminal acts by Justice Department officials in the Inslaw case.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWENTY-THREE]

\*\*\*

Let us end this segment, please. I believe we can finish the Inslaw subject in one more sitting but it is a bit late this day. It is imperative that we complete it for this week's paper, to go with that which Rick will have to print as well. These are very, very critical writings so I do have to ask that we stay with it long enough to get it finished. Thank you.

FAR-SIGHTED FOUNDING FATHER





5/7/94 #1 HATONN

INSLAW AND CRIMES  
AT "JUSTICE"DEFRAUDING AMERICA, Part 24  
by Rodney Stich

[QUOTING:]

SHIFTING RESPONSIBILITIES

The Congressional committees had the power to commence impeachment proceedings against Justice Department officials, but avoided the fight and the possibility of Justice Department retaliation. Instead of taking meaningful action it issued a report condemning the Justice Department.

AT BEST, A GROUP  
OF COWARDS

Not a single member of that Congressional committee, or of any other Congressional committee who knew of the threats and the carrying out of the threats, exercised their duty to provide relief and halt the ongoing criminal activities by federal officials over whom they had responsibilities. The members of Congress were like crooked police officials who looked the other way. Even the Hamiltons, who were helped by Riconosciuto's testimony, and who had sufficient funds to have provided legal help for Riconosciuto and his wife, wouldn't lift a finger to help this couple who almost single-handedly fought the corruption committed by Justice Department officials and attorneys.

The House Committee recommended to the Justice Department that it request the Court of Appeals in Washington, D.C., to appoint an Independent Prosecutor to investigate and prosecute the criminal acts by several U.S. Attorney Generals and Justice Department officials. (An independent prosecutor [or counsel] is appointed by a panel of three judges in the U.S. Court of Appeals at Washington, following the recommendation by the U.S. Attorney General.) Attorney General William Barr, former legal counsel with the Central Intelligence Agency, who is **deeply involved with the stolen PROMIS software**, refused to do that. What else could be expected? Attorney General William Barr, who was also implicated, refused to do so, just as the Attorney Generals have refused to appoint an Independent Prosecutor in October Surprise, BCCI, Bank of Lavoro, and other scandals described within these pages.

Media publicity forced Barr to do something. He appointed a former Justice Department crony to conduct an "investigation" of the Inslaw matter, and then report back to him. The special counsel would be selected by Barr; would be subservient to him; and would report to him. Barr could then ignore the recommendations if, in the remote possibility the special counsel did not cooperate in the expected cover-up.

SPECIAL COUNSEL  
"INVESTIGATION"

Reacting to media publicity, Barr hand-picked a Chicago attorney and five Justice Department prosecutors to investigate himself and Justice Department officials in the Inslaw affair. Barr selected Chicago attorneys

Nicholas Bua and his law partner, Charles Knight, partners in the Chicago law firm of Burke, Bosselman & Weaver, who then impaneled a federal grand jury to conduct an "investigation" into the Inslaw affair. Bua's law partner, attorney Charles Knight, controlled the witnesses and questioning before the federal grand jury.

TRYING TO CIRCUMVENT  
THE COVER-UP

Recognizing the imminent cover-up, several members of the Chicago-based Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts, 9800 So. Oglesby, Chicago, IL 60617, advised Bua that they were presenting evidence to the grand jury investigating the Inslaw scandal. Bua angrily responded that he would bring charges against the group, and against any grand jury member who acted on the evidence. Bua warned the group that he wanted to get Inslaw behind him, and that he had no intention of prosecuting anyone in the Justice Department.

The Chicago federal grand jury subpoenaed Riconosciuto (November 1992) to testify concerning the Inslaw affair. Riconosciuto was in federal prison at Terminal Island, California, as a result of the charges filed by Justice Department officials after Riconosciuto testified to the Congressional committee. On the first day of testimony, Justice Department officials moved Riconosciuto from his jail cell, without advising him that he would be testifying, preventing him from bringing his evidence. Justice Department officials then had Riconosciuto appear before the grand jury in shackles, leg irons, and handcuffs, creating the impression that he was a dangerous criminal rather than a victim of Justice Department retaliation.

Attorney Knight sought to discredit Riconosciuto by admonishing him for not having brought any evidence to support his testimony. In a sneering tone Knight warned Riconosciuto in front of the grand jury that he would be criminally prosecuted if he gave false testimony. Riconosciuto was already aware of how Justice Department prosecutors had charged Richard Brenneke with perjury when Brenneke had truthfully testified to being employed by the CIA and having seen George Bush and Donald Gregg in Paris on the infamous October 19, 1980 weekend.

Brenneke had nothing to gain by his testimony. Neither did Riconosciuto. They were both disillusioned with the corruption in the CIA and sought to exercise their responsibilities under federal crime-reporting statutes and as citizens. They both suffered as a result of their courage and determination.

SIMULTANEOUS MURDERS  
AND RETALIATION

Riconosciuto sought help from various people to gather supporting documents for this grand jury proceeding. Among those gathering documents were his wife, Bobbi, and CIA contacts, including Ian Stuart Spiro, who resided in San Diego with his wife and three children. Spiro had reportedly worked with Riconosciuto and the CIA.

Spiro never provided Riconosciuto with the Inslaw data. Spiro's wife and three children were found in different rooms of their home in San Diego (November 8, 1992), each shot in the head. Several days later

police found Spiro's body in a parked car. Throughout these pages the assassinations, killings and mysterious deaths conveniently protected U.S. officials involved in the criminality that members of Congress sought to protect.

[H: Wouldn't you just begin to guess, now, that perhaps Ronn Jackson will know "something" about these "take-outs"? No, I am not inferring that he did them—but I would certainly surmise that if he had nothing to do with them, himself, he most certainly WILL KNOW WHO DID!]

CARRYING OUT THE THREATS

Justice Department officials threatened Riconosciuto with retaliation if he testified. Congress knew this. Riconosciuto did testify, and the threats were carried out, while Congressman Brooks and his committee observed, refusing to perform their duty to provide help to these people who were being harmed by criminal misuse of Justice Department facilities.

In carrying out the scheme, Justice Department and DEA officials transferred DEA legal counsel Bob Hurley from Nicosia, Cyprus, to the State of Washington. Hurley promptly commenced setting up Riconosciuto for false charges of manufacturing amphetamines. The scheme included staging video taping of Riconosciuto receiving a package that allegedly contained amphetamines, none of which were introduced into evidence. Justice Department officials charged Riconosciuto with manufacturing amphetamines, and then built a circumstantial evidence case against him. [H: *Protocols Of Zion*: (not to even introduce the *Kol Nidre* or "vow of all vows") let us consider Protocol number 15 as listed in the shortened version by Rabbi Reichhorn in 1869: "...If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians or Goyims, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses AS HE NEEDS, with all evidence he might need to set him free, to save him from his judges (who might be Goyim or Christian) UNTIL WE BECOME JUDGES OURSELVES...!!"]

The charges included finding of drums of chemicals on Riconosciuto's property which Riconosciuto stated were used in his ongoing mining activities, which employed many people. There was no evidence of any amphetamine manufacturing and none was introduced. Justice Department prosecutors never produced any drugs at the trial, relying on circumstantial evidence.

On the basis of unproven drug charges, Justice Department attorneys seized Riconosciuto's assets under federal forfeiture laws, making him dependent upon a court-appointed attorney, who had neither the time or the inclination to fight this system, or the money to hire investigators to obtain evidence needed by Riconosciuto.

Justice Department agents seized the tape showing Justice Department's Videnieks threatening him and his wife if he testified before Congress. Computer equipment and tapes containing considerable evidence of Riconosciuto's CIA-related activities had been seized by Justice Department personnel. One witness, Vali Delajunty, who had witnessed conversations in which DEA agent Hurley had threatened John Monson to cooperate in the setup, and who had agreed to testify in Riconosciuto's behalf, disappeared.



Stripped of his assets, Riconosciuto was unable to have expert witnesses appear who would testify to the use of the chemicals in the mining operation. Riconosciuto was unable to have witnesses appear who would vouch for his CIA connections. It was a hopeless battle for Riconosciuto.

A Tacoma, Washington jury, believing that the Justice Department surely wouldn't charge a person with a crime if it wasn't true, held Riconosciuto guilty as charged. Riconosciuto was represented by a court-appointed attorney whose tactics supported the Justice Department prosecutors. I was appalled by the inadequate defense and denial of the most elementary due process protections. But this is common in cases where Justice Department officials have set up someone to silence them, or to discredit what they may reveal about corruption involving high officials or ongoing criminal enterprises.

### LARGE NUMBER OF RELATED MURDERS, PROTECTING JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AND OTHER OFFICIALS

Riconosciuto had relied upon Spiro to obtain evidence needed for his defense, but Spiro and his family were killed. Casolaro also had evidence that would have assisted Riconosciuto, but he also had been killed. Earlier legal counsel and others who had worked with Riconosciuto had been killed, including attorneys Alan D. Standorf and Dennis Eisman and an investigator for Riconosciuto, Larry Guerrin. The friend, Vali Delajanty, who had disappeared shortly before the trial, was found dead a year later, shot, in a nearby ravine. Another attorney, John Crawford, who worked with Riconosciuto, died of a reported heart attack in April 1993.

While in prison at Terminal Island near Los Angeles the special counsel "investigation" in Chicago convened, and out of necessity Bua had to subpoena Riconosciuto to appear. The subsequent events suggest that Justice Department officials acted again to thwart Riconosciuto from testifying.

### GOING AFTER THE WIFE AND CHILDREN

Just before Riconosciuto was to testify to the federal grand jury in Chicago about Justice Department involvement in the Inslaw affair, his wife, Bobbi, was seized by Napa County, California, police officers, and put in jail. Bail was set at \$50,000. What great crime did this woman commit?

Months earlier a Mason County, Washington, judge rendered an ex parte order, while Bobbi resided in California, taking custody of the children from Bobbi to her former husband. This order was rendered without Bobbi's knowledge or presence. For months no action was taken on the order, even though Bobbi's residence was known. But just before Riconosciuto was to testify in the Inslaw affair a criminal contempt of court order was rendered against her for not returning the children, that she had borne, to her former husband in Washington.

NAPA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, POLICE SEIZED BOBBI ON NOVEMBER 12, 1992, AT WHICH TIME SHE WAS PUT IN HANDCUFFS AND LEG IRONS AND MOVED TO THE NAPA COUNTY JAIL. AT HER ARRAIGNMENT EXTRAORDINARY SECURITY WAS EVIDENT

AROUND THE COURT HOUSE, AS IF BOBBI WAS A DANGEROUS CRIMINAL. (I had met Bobbi shortly before that occurred, and was met by a short, demure, sweet woman, who certainly was no threat to anyone, except Justice Department officials. Six months later, when this book went to press, Bobbi was STILL IN JAIL.

[H: Think this can't happen?? It happens all the time—every day, all over the map. They TRIED to get the Ekkers on a CRIMINAL TRESPASS warrant issued on a day when there was NO COURT HEARING SCHEDULED and by a JUDGE who has publicly stated he was "gonna get the Ekkers"! Indeed, you don't even have to be a very BIG problem and it can be simply a personal matter and THIS IS THE KIND OF JUSTICE SYSTEM YOU HAVE, FRIENDS!]

### CONSEQUENCES OF FIGHTING U.S. CORRUPTION

For trying to expose the Justice Department corruption in the Inslaw affair the Riconosciuto family lost their home, their business, their possessions, and were destitute. Michael Riconosciuto was in prison on a twenty-one year sentence and his wife was in jail, being held on \$50,000 bail, and she lost three of her children.

[H: Again, let us look at the Ekker case with circumstances. George Green and conspirators brought in the Treasury Department and other Federal agencies. The first real test was AGAINST THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION and the Santa Barbara Savings and Loan—with the whole crooked nine-yards of corrupt Judges and lawyers PLACED in strategic placements to insure success of the rip-off scams.

George Green even went further, however, by publishing books and then bringing charges against the scribe—while the opposing attorneys acted on HIS BEHALF. He never had to so much as appear in a courtroom. He also stole hundreds of thousands of dollars in gold coins FROM THE INSTITUTE of which he was an Officer and DIRECTOR. He then carried the stolen loot from California to Nevada—AND STILL HAS NO ACTION BY LAW IN THE MATTER.

The Ekkers have lost their reputation in a town where they had been well-loved and in business for many years, lost ALL their property (home and real estate), have had attempts to incarcerate them unlawfully—AND it still continues!! There have been numerous Associated Press articles smearing them in every nation which utilizes the AP, and endless fundings have poured in from the associates and, actually, intelligence sources, to have radio smears, discrediting, theft of printed material and

on and on ad nauseam. While, I might add, a mail campaign with "his own accusations written in legal form and presented as court evidence" sent across the nation to every party he had listed on his STOLEN listings. But, does HE PAY a price? NOPE, the intent is to run the Ekkers out of any help at all from the legal profession; and it just worked again as the Institute's lawyer, Dickey, quit the case—and it boiled down to the fact that the "opposition" convinced him there would be no funds for more dragged-out legal confrontation—such as new cases of receivership and bankruptcy. However, the most incredible disservice of all was that HE INSISTED THAT THE EKKERS COME TO NEVADA TO APPEAR IN A CASE WHEN HE HAD KNOWN FROM THE BEGINNING THAT THEY WOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO GO TO NEVADA—AND SURELY ENOUGH, HE WAS SETTING THEM UP FOR IMMEDIATE ARREST ON RICO CHARGES THE MINUTE THEY CROSSED THE STATE LINE. WAS HE PRIVY TO THIS MATTER? WHO KNOWS? HOW CAN YOU TRUST ANY OF THEM (LAWYERS)? HE HAS NOW CLAIMED THAT THE REASON HE RESIGNED AS ATTORNEY FOR THE INSTITUTE IS BECAUSE E.J. EKKER ACTED AS IF HE "DIDN'T TRUST HIM"! Well, like the "Timex"—this bunch of my beloved ones, TAKE A LICKING AND COME BACK TICKING...! Citizens, you MUST do something about this MASSIVE CANCER EATING YOU ALIVE and, until you DO SO, you will never have a prayer of having freedom. If you have control BY an UNJUST bunch of total criminals in the Justice System—you have SLAVERY, pure and simple. By the way, Ekkers are just an immediate, local example with which most of your readers have familiarity. There are other, WORSE attacks and confiscations in which there has been inability at recourse of any kind—such as Riconosciuto, Wean, Renick and on and on and on—how about Red Beckman? How about Randy Weaver? HOW ABOUT WACO??? AND, ON A PERSONAL LEVEL, THE AUTHOR IN THIS WRITING, RODNEY STICH!]

Many others suffered similar fate at the hands of U.S. officials. Ronald Rewald is in prison on an eighty-year prison sentence, the fall-guy in the CIA's Hawaii operation. Russbacher's life has been destroyed, and he languishes in prison [H: Now in Austria's prison]. His wife, Rayelan, lost her home, her savings, and lives from day to day, helped by friends. My life, of course, has been destroyed, simply because I sought to exercise basic responsibilities as a citizen and as a federal investigator. During my investigations these tragic stories have been repeated time and time again.

This same group responsible for these tragedies have inflicted horror beyond comprehension upon many Americans and throughout

### FRANK & ERNEST





the world. And the American public remains mute, as cattle going to the slaughter!

### AIDING AND ABETTING BY STATE JUDGES

There is a close working relationship between state and federal police agencies and judges in carrying out the schemes described herein, whether it is silencing whistleblowers, covering up for killings, or covering up for the corruption by federal personnel.

### CITIZEN COMMITTEE CHARGING THE INSLAW SPECIAL COUNSEL WITH OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

The cover-up by the Inslaw special counsel aroused the ire of the Citizens Committee to Clean Up the Courts, causing them to file a law suit in the U.S. District Court (Number 92-C-6217), September 1992, at Chicago, naming as defendants, attorneys Nicolas J. Bua (Bua was a Federal District Court Judge in Chicago until 1991. He then joined the Chicago law firm of Burke, Boggelman & Weaver) and Charles Knight. This law suit was in response to the cover-up that the Plaintiffs discovered.

Two of the plaintiffs in the action, Sherman Skolnick and Mark Sato, had been in Bua's law offices, advising that they were going to circumvent the special counsel and give evidence and testimony to the foreman of the grand jury relating to Justice Department misconduct in the Inslaw matter. According to Skolnick and Sato, Bua stated, "I do not intend to prosecute anyone. I want the matter behind me." Bua told the Citizens' Committee group that he would block the giving of testimony and evidence to the grand jury, and would hold them in contempt if they tried to give evidence to them. (Skolnick is chairman of the Chicago-based Citizens' Committee to Clean Up the Courts. Sato is a legal researcher and writer. The "third" plaintiff was Michael Riconosciuto, charged with reportedly trumped-up amphetamine charges shortly after giving testimony to the House committee investigating the Inslaw matter. A week earlier a high Justice Department official, Videnieks, warned Riconosciuto that he would suffer the consequences if he gave testimony to Congress. [These threats constituted federal crimes.]

Riconosciuto had appeared before the grand jury in November 1992, but had been blocked from obtaining any supporting evidence other than his testimony. Spiro, who was helping him obtain evidence, had been killed. Three of his attorneys had been killed or mysteriously died. Riconosciuto's private investigator had been killed.

### UNLAWFULLY DISMISSING THE GRAND JURY

The first grand jury started listening to the evidence and giving it credibility. Bua quickly dismissed that jury and empaneled another one, more amenable, who would rubber-stamp the acts of the special counsel. Grand juries that exercise the independence they are expected to have, and who act contrary to the U.S. Attorney, are called "runaway" grand juries.

As was expected, Bua released his decision in June 1993, holding that the conduct of his Justice Department employers was proper. When asked to appoint an Independent Prosecutor by former U.S. Attorney General Elliott

Richardson, U.S. Attorney General Reno refused to do so.

### RUNAWAY GRAND JURY

A rare example of a runaway grand jury occurred in Denver as the jury received evidence of massive pollution at the Rocky Flats nuclear weapons plant (November 1992). U.S. Attorney Michael Norton sought to block the investigation and the jury ignored his attempts. Instead of covering up for large-scale problems at Rocky Flats, the grand jury, under the guidance of a rancher and grand jury foreman, Wes McKinley, prepared a letter for President-elect Bill Clinton to appoint a suitable independent prosecutor to investigate whether or not any federal criminal laws were violated at Rocky Flats.

[END QUOTING OF PART TWENTY-FOUR]

And how is your week going—NOW? My enemies continue to denounce me as a Fear Monger and, WORSE, an evil, lying entity pretending to be Doris Ekker. I am called a reptilian, snake, and lizard, and my people are called worse. People, if you can't see the danger you face, then there is no FEAR great enough for you, quite frankly. You have allowed the destruction of FREEDOM, the demoralization of your offspring, the disastrous defacing of your life source (your planet), and you have no respect for GOD CREATOR. And ones call ME names??? Oh, beloved little brethren, so often I, myself, am tempted to leave you to your rightful reward and fate in the midst of this corruption. That, however, is unacceptable to my Creator, whom I serve. I am commissioned to bring The Truth, in the WORD which shall also bear the "way". I can only hope that some of you were able to witness the UFO cover-up—SHAME UPON YOUR CONTROLLERS, last evening. There are many from "out there" among you—hidden, tortured and tampered-with in your secret dungeons. Your evil empires had best be concerned—for YOU OF CREATOR have no enemy FROM space—but the evil empire SURELY DOES! MR. REAGAN, AS PRESIDENT, TOLD YOU SO! HE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT SUCH FOR HE HAD OPPORTUNITY TO CHANGE THINGS AND HE WENT ON IN HIS MASSIVE CORRUPTION. THIS MAN (AND CUTE LITTLE NANCY) WILL GO DOWN, ULTIMATELY, IN HISTORY, AS ONE OF THE MOST EVIL PERSONAGES TO GRACE YOUR OTHER EVIL EMPIRE CLOWNS' STAGE OF HORRORS.

ALSO, YOU MIGHT TRY-ON TED TURNER AND JANIE FOR DESTROYERS OF MASSIVE IMPORTANCE!

Again I refer you to the *Protocols of Zion* as offered in the 1869 version (but originating before 1489 A.D.).

As radio, TV and movies were not in production—the word "Press" is used. Do not let this FOOL you, sleepyheads, it MEANS MIND CONTROL BY ANY DEFINITION!

Protocol #5: "...The other great power [besides holding the treasure (gold)] is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre OBEY OUR ORDERS."

May GOD have mercy and give you ability to see and hear—for your time upon this wondrous place is short indeed. Salu.

## NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

654 pages

## Defrauding America

by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

### BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.



# THE DEATH OF CAMELOT

## by Ronn Jackson

5/2/94 #2 HATONN

### LET'S RETURN TO "CAMELOT"

It's time to run through another chapter or two of each of our ongoing "Unending Stories". We'll begin the week with a bit of:

### THE DEATH OF CAMELOT, Part 13 by Ronn Jackson

[QUOTING:]

Customs at "LAX" [Los Angeles Int'l. airport] were like anywhere: the Government employees were slow, rude, and could not handle authority. I know it sounds as though I'm being cynical, but it is justified. I had spent almost three hours telling the agent in charge where I had purchased my shoes and clothing and then an additional hour was spent convincing the supervisor of the same thing.

I had finally gotten as far as getting outside and into a cab. I told the cab driver to take me to Santa Fe Springs and then settled in for a long ride. I had to pick up a suitcase from a "locker" and that would close the current project. My instructions said to ship the suitcase airport to airport. That was unusual for normally I was required to deliver such objects. I thought to myself that in this instance the suitcase must be just regular luggage.

I was going to get some rest, I promised myself, when this last phase of the project was completed. A month, maybe more. I had not enjoyed my trip to the Far East at all. Tokyo was as bad as New York City. At least I was a head length taller than most people there and could see where I was going, but everybody else could also see where I was going. I was not able to speak the language and thus communications problems continually slowed me.

I found myself curious about the two people I had just assisted with a one-way trip to Hell. One American and one Japanese, or Oriental. I really didn't know for sure and couldn't tell. They all looked the same to me. Oops, that last statement sounded racist and that is unintended for I'm sure that most "whites" look the same to every other race. Both of the men in point were middle-aged and had probably also had families. They were both on the wrong side of "Uncle". That reminded me that I had taken their personal papers out of their wallets and put them on a metal clip in my briefcase. I smiled and thought that if you want to hide something, put it right in plain sight. That customs officer, who just missed everything important, probably still lived at home with his Mother.

When the driver turned around and pulled up to the bus terminal, I told him to wait. He started to object but, when I handed him a hundred-dollar bill, he told me to take my

time. The suitcase was heavy and as I returned to the cab I told the driver to take me to the Orange County Airport. I simply didn't feel like dealing with the traffic by returning to "LAX". I had only been in Los Angeles for some seven hours and that was at least six and a half hours too long to suit me.

The agent in the terminal handed me the claim check and I paid the fee to ship the luggage to Dulles and that placed the responsibility onto someone else. I was happy to be finished with it.

I made the call, telling of the completion of the project. I said that I planned to be out of circulation for a month. There was a throat clearing on the other end of the line and my Employer asked, which somehow surprised me, if I would mind delaying my R & R for a few days. When you work for someone else you like to "think" you have some control, but this definitely sounded like a request. So much for instant holiday.

I was instructed to go to O'Hare Airport where a package would be waiting for me at "Will Call". So I cashed in my ticket in hand and told the agent in charge to get me to Chicago and I needed to be there overnight. Well, some six stops later, at three in the wee hours of the morning, I could see through the small window the Windy City skyline in the distance coming up to meet the plane.

The package contained a manila folder. I removed it and laid the cover over. Staring me in the face was a picture of a young girl. It was my guess that she was only about eighteen years old. The glossy photograph was the same kind as you get when you are a senior in high school. She was nice looking and I suddenly had a very sick feeling in the pit of my stomach. I was sitting in the coffee shop having coffee and a roll and I noted that my coffee was starting to come up into my throat. I took a bite of the Danish roll in front of me. I was having difficulty swallowing so I tried to wash it all down with a gulp of water. I paused and then turned the page to read the instructions.

We'll call her Jane for identification only. She was the daughter of a very high level elected official—and she was missing. Foul-play was highly likely. Several large rewards were offered for information about her. I remembered having read about her in the papers. I was now curious and turned to the next page when the full realization of what I was reading hit me. I was to find her. The last paragraph said it all: her father was being groomed for the highest elective office in the land. There was no further information.

OK, an Albert Einstein I'm not! I had to refocus on exactly what I was being told to do. I realized my assignment was this young kid whose daddy was being groomed, or being placed, into contention of President. My orders were clear—the daughter was IN THE

WAY. She would cause some kind of embarrassment, it appeared, and all I could think of at the time was that this definitely involved incest. I knew that I had not been brought in and involved because she skipped school or ran away from home.

My temper started to boil. Even I drew the line. I may not be squeaky clean but it was well beyond my ability to comprehend how these people could think like this. My Employer was obviously no better, as far as I could see. To me, the father was one sick individual and some mistake made years before, if this was the case, was not justification—to my way of thinking. The father should be inside a tall fence or pushing up daisies. How could the so-called LEADERS think like they do?

I had to assume that everybody and their uncle were looking for this girl. I wondered why my own Employer would bring me into something like this. I realized there were reasons, but I doubted I would agree with them. I knew that I was correct in my conclusions and I knew for sure that the very first order of business was to find this kid. All I had to do was to figure out how to start.

As I drove to that particular section of town, I stopped off in a liquor store and bought a *Sun Times*. I visited with a clerk and found out the price range of houses within the area. He suggested I check with a bank which was only a couple of blocks down the street. I drove to it, went inside and asked for the Manager. The people were gracious and I was asked to have a seat. In a few minutes a very attractive lady walked up to me and introduced herself as she invited me into her office. I remember thinking they didn't make Bank Managers like they used to.

I "cuffed" it pretty well and explained to her that I was moving to the area and that I was a single parent. I asked her about high schools and then when I mentioned the price range for housing in which I was interested, the names poured out of her. It just happened that one of the names mentioned matched. I then requested a cash advance against one of my credit cards to add a little legitimacy to my cover. She obliged and soon I was headed towards a Real Estate office. She had called in advance to tell them to expect me. The RE agent was very friendly and likewise talkative. I knew the entire history of Illinois, as well as the Chicago area, in less than two hours. I was then shown through several homes which I claimed were "just not quite right". I broke loose finally and was again on my way—I had had enough of that sales person.

My next stop was the school the young lady had attended. I spoke with the Principal and, after several interruptions, I told him that I was an insurance underwriter who was on assignment studying methods which would better protect our children. He started talking



and the girl was mentioned. I picked up on that. "Out of the mouths of babes," I said and requested to speak to a couple of the girl's friends. I followed-on with a bit on how our children are overlooked as far as input and ideas and, to my surprise, the Principal agreed with me.

I talked to the two young ladies who were close friends of Jane. I found out about some of her likes and dislikes, about her hobbies, what interests she had on specific subjects and so on. As I walked back to my car I had to admit to myself that foul play from some other source certainly could have happened. With all the heavy-weights and the clout of the father I was sure something would have turned up.

The bank was in view and, since I was at an impasse, I decided to take the evening off, have a few drinks—and, frankly, I had the Bank Manager on my mind. My, she turned out to not be at all what I might have expected from a "financial officer"—life is just full of pleasant surprises!

The following morning, after the good-byes were said, I was going through the folder again. I had the basic information only and it was difficult for me to imagine what a kid that age would do. Some grew up at a much faster pace than others and this young lady may well have done so to simply survive. Her frame of mind could have pushed her to do any number of things. If what I suspected to have happened was indeed true she might well be halfway around the globe at the moment. I had eliminated some actions such as going to a friend or relative. I was sure those contacts would have been checked many times. I did consider the possibility of a friend being found who might live some distance from the girl's home. The information on the politician was minimal so I decided to make a few inquiries through some my own sources.

The information turned out to be a lot easier to obtain than I had hoped. The law-maker had a summer home in Florida as well as having two sets of parents who were from an adjacent state. Both were still living. There didn't seem to be many outstanding family problems but I wasn't an expert on families. The town was about a hundred and fifty miles and I decided to take a drive. Maybe I could pick up something that somebody else might have missed. Perhaps not knowing everything or very much, actually, of anything about finding someone is not necessary—that way you don't overlook so many of the obvious clues.

I paid for several more night's lodging and headed out. The town was a bit closer than I had first calculated but the traffic on the roads was really bad. I thought of California. There was method to their madness—there wasn't enough room to have any method on these roads.

How would a kid of her age think? If she would go to her grandparents' home you would be sure the parents would be called right off, the first thing—at least that is what "should" happen. That is, of course, if there are no family problems—and none were noted. If there was any kind of rift surely someone would know about it. It would be in black and white *somewhere*. This was probably a waste of time.

The suit I was wearing had only been worn once, in Japan. I decided I looked presentable. As I approached the first house an elderly couple saw me. I could tell that they thought they knew me or who or what I was.

The gentleman started talking and he said that they still had not heard a word. I talked with them for a few minutes and for some reason they had a chip on their shoulders—or a whole pile of chiplets. Maybe they just didn't like law enforcement people. Maybe they were simply intimidated. What I did know was that something was definitely NOT right with our conversation. When I left I felt both sets of eyes on me. They knew a whole lot more than they were telling.

I drove then to the other "parent's" home. I received about the same reception but there was a difference. I was convinced that these particular grandparents didn't know anything. These were the parents of the father; I was also convinced that the mother's parents knew a whole lot more.

I drove back in the direction of the mother's parents. I pulled off into a drive-in and had a sandwich and coffee. When I drove by their home I noted that the car was gone. I thought they might have just gone shopping or something.

It was decision time. I could wait around and follow my hunches or go on back, pick up my clothes and return and watch them.

As I was stopped at a light near their home I noted the grandfather drive by, pulling an empty U-Haul trailer. I think my question was answered for me. Where they were going or who with, I had a feeling it was because of my visit.

I had noticed that the grandfather had looked over the car I was driving so immediately I went to a phone and located another agency in the rental chain so that I could get another car. I located a nearby outlet and requested an exchange and asked that the paperwork be ready for me.

After picking up the other car I drove past the home of the mother's parents. There was no time being wasted as the trailer was almost loaded and ready for a cover. There was a tarp laying beside the trailer and it appeared they were going on an extended visit to somewhere. I looked at my own gas gage and thought, "I'm ready when you are."

I followed them into a shopping center where they parked at the rear of one of the lots. Only the man got out of the car. He walked directly into a drug store. Shortly he came out again and was carrying a cooler. He stopped by an ice vending machine where he filled the cooler. He brought the cooler back to his car and after a short conversation with the other person he left the car again, this time heading for a super market. In just a few

minutes he came out of the market with a full sack—they were traveling.

They headed towards Chicago. That was unexpected. Then they took a by-pass and headed south. I had set a quarter-mile distance between us but decided to close it up a bit so I wouldn't run the risk of getting separated. As I drew closer I could swear that I saw a third head through the rear window. I closed the distance further to about ten car lengths and pulled over into the left lane. As the car in front of me passed them I could see another passenger—there were three in that car.

**Florida!** That had to be it. People are creatures of habit and at these people's age, they would go to where they were most comfortable and would know their way around. I took the next turn-off and headed on back to my motel. They had several hours to be on the road. I would get any necessary information on the other end in the morning.

The "Banker" responded and came right on over to my place—she was glad to see me. I like being wanted and the feelings were quite mutual. It was interesting to note, however, that she left quite early which caused me to wonder if there was a husband—well, no matter.

In response to some earlier placed calls—my contacts were back to me with information: Grandpa and Grandma had a summer home....

I was at O'Hare early. There were no problems with a flight and as I boarded the plane I figured that the travelers would be somewhere in Tennessee at the time. I knew that they would be traveling route seventy-five and realized that I had plenty of time to get to our destination first.

After I located the vacation home I sat and did a bit of calculating and decided that they would be arriving sometime between three to five in the afternoon. I had to figure-in possible additional travel time due to their age as they might be a bit slower than younger drivers. I realized that I could be off by hours but I was certain that they were on their way.

I puttered around for a while, watching some kids playing volley ball on the beach. I got myself a large bag of popcorn and fed the gulls and waited. I always complain about the waiting, but it's needed and it gives me a chance to get my head straightened on a bit more squarely as I make plans.

I had purchased some tan slacks and a hat. Seeing a meter-man pass by had given me the idea. It made me blend in a little better—at least I felt less conspicuous.

I had no difficulty getting into the house, after which I sat down on their couch to wait

**"As General Omar Bradley so eloquently stated before his death: 'We have grasped the mystery of the atom and rejected the Sermon on the Mount...the world has achieved brilliance without wisdom, power without conscience. Ours is a world of nuclear giants and ethical infants. We know more about killing than we do about living. This is our twentieth century's claim to distinction and progress.'"**



some more. I was counting on them driving straight home and surely enough, two hours later all three came through the door. People do not think clearly in times of crisis and it is human nature to put distance between your problems and yourself. That reaction really doesn't help anything and so often it creates a new set of problems instead. Their motive in this case was their granddaughter and it was understandable. I liked these people.

When they saw me all three were in a state of shock and I think a little disappointed. I'm sure they thought they had been careful enough to have no one follow. I immediately held up both hands in an effort to show them that I meant no harm and since I had gotten up when they arrived, I sat back down on the couch. I was afraid that if I walked around they would think my actions were somehow hostile. I needed to get their confidence immediately. I assured them that I meant no harm and said that their location was safe with me. I also told them that what I did, however, was what others could and would also do.

All three people relaxed a little but tensions remained high and I told them that I was there to help. I also told them that others very definitely did not have the same plans in mind. I had no way to know as much for certain but, if I had anything to say about it, no one was coming anywhere near any one of these three. Since I really didn't know what the "other side" was doing, however, I had to assume that at any time a car could pull up and we would really have a situation on our hands. I told them that my information was very limited and that I required the whole story. I identified myself as a person attached to the government. I watched their reaction and quickly added that I didn't like the people who had been hounding them any more than they did.

Although I still didn't get all of the details, my earlier conclusions became confirmed. I knew that it was only a matter of time before someone would "get lucky" as had I and no one was safe where we were at the moment; a change of location was immediately mandatory.

I told them about a place I owned in Grand Cayman. I had acquired it a couple of years ago and used it as a hide-away. My only concern was that if I sent them to that place and they were discovered—then I would be personally involved. It had its risks but I didn't mention that to them; they already had enough to worry about.

We unloaded their vehicle and trailer into the house except for the essentials they would have to have which were loaded quickly into my own vehicle. I then drove to a seaport, which I had noted earlier, and rented a plane. We then loaded their possessions onto the plane and immediately departed. I breathed a real sigh of relief as I looked back over my shoulder and found nothing following, for I had a feeling that others were close.

When we arrived at my place I opened the house and walked through, opening windows as we went. I gave them all of a ten-second tour and then told them to make themselves comfortable. I showed them an old station wagon in the garage and then went on into town to pick up supplies and also to connect the phone so we could have some mode of communications after I would leave.

I was gone for a couple of hours and when I returned they had changed clothes and seemed fine. The granddaughter was lying on the couch sleeping. The grandmother gave me a hug and thanked me profusely. She and her

husband were considerably more relaxed.

We went into the kitchen and I put on some coffee. While the granddaughter was asleep was a good time to talk. The grandfather asked what I had in mind and, to be honest, my only concern had been to get them to a place of safety. I told them I was in the same boat as they were.

We all worked at putting away the supplies I had brought and then we sat down to visit a bit. The grandfather told me that after I had gone the prior day back in Illinois, he had somehow known that I would be back. They had immediately made their plans to move south right after my departure.

He asked me who I worked for and I hesitated for a minute, considering what I should tell them. We had come this far, however, and I felt I had their confidence and I felt it unnecessary to be at all dishonest with them. The entire set of circumstances might be too much to handle though, so I gave them a general overview while leaving out the more grim parts. The grandfather stopped me and accused me of "dancing" all around whatever it was I was trying to say—or not say—as the case might be. He saw through me quite clearly. I cleared my throat and said, "Your son-in-law is being groomed for the Presidency and my job was to eliminate any possible embarrassment—on a permanent basis." I noticed them both looking behind me. Their granddaughter was standing in the doorway. She walked on over to the table in front of me and sat down, looked me straight in the face and asked if it had been her father that had sent me. I responded that no, it was the people who did her father's thinking for him. I then added that I was sure he was aware of their decision, however, and would have played a major part in the final decision. I am not good at lying to children. (060220)

**AUTHOR'S NOTE:** I returned to Chicago the following day and reported in. I advised my Employer that my task was complete and that I was not interested in my regular fee and that I expected to be compensated for services performed. He hesitated for a minute and I interjected that I expected my package to be ready first thing the following morning and if those Washington Pukes didn't like it to tell each and every one of them I would be in town the following afternoon. He told me to please relax and that he understood what I was saying. I did not receive a package—it was a briefcase.

I set about getting her totally new identification. I took the young lady to California and had facial reconstruction.

The grandparents returned to their own home where I maintained daily contact with them.

After much discussion, we settled the girl in Racine, Wisconsin so that she would be near the grandparents. I watched over her for several years and she later married. Unfortunately the marriage didn't work out very well and I moved her again to the Caribbean. She then married a friend of mine and now has a nice family of her own.

Both of the grandparents are now deceased. The NBC show *DATELINE* has, in writing, her offer, made through me, to tell her story. Almost everyone who reads this story will know or suspect who her father is. The television show has not responded.

[END QUOTING OF PART THIRTEEN]

No, it is not a pretty world, readers. However, sometimes even GOD can find something which allows a smile. It is those "smiles" which should assure you that it is not wise to JUDGE another!

Salu.

5/2/94 #3 HATONN

### PANIC AND FRUSTRATION!

Dharma's fingers are frozen into cataleptic seizure as we process the latest casual statement from Ronn Jackson to Rick Martin: "Rick, would you know someone I can have for a 'ghost' writer? I have so much material that is so hot it needs printing right now—and I just can't get to it all...." I think you readers can probably discern what might be passing through the brainwaves of this "ghost" writer present at this keyboard!?! We'll just leave her dangle for a while.

### THE DEATH OF CAMELOT, Part 14 by Ronn Jackson

[QUOTING:]

Many times you will read about what I call a Contact. Although it is not prudent to mention names, with their permission I will tell you something about them. We all have a circle of people we call friends. I do not speak about people who we just know or are acquaintances—I mean "friends". If, further, you are like me, you can count your close "friends" by using fingers on no more than possibly both hands. If more, you are very fortunate. It requires a lifetime to develop these friends and you are very careful to guard and protect them. As always, the testing really comes when you are in need. That position can run in both directions. It boils down to how you handle the circumstance and/or other situations which might arise. I do not here refer simply in terms of money, but what you are able to do. The decision is unqualified and, when you are with these friends, these attitudes are reflected in your conversations and your feelings. You don't talk about those feelings but, none the less, they are there. If your circle is like mine, you talk about things with which you are familiar, i.e., your jobs, situations encountered in performance of those jobs and, always, the experiences while performing same. There doesn't seem to be time for anything else.

I am reminded of one of those situations where I was with one of these friends for an evening. We were in excellent humor and were enjoying some laughter, a few drinks and good conversation. Our topic for the evening focused around "Big Floyd". That term will mean little to you at this point but it is a name that is used by many to describe the Federal Bureau of Investigation's computer system. We usually laugh when the term is used in your presence, for the above mentioned system is one of the biggest jokes ever perpetrated onto the American public. If the money that has been spent on that incredibly archaic and out-dated system had been used for the homeless people, every single person in that category would be off the streets and well tended for years. The worst thing about the junk is that money continues to be poured into it and that part is not a joke.

For the past several years one of the members of our "group" has taken it upon himself



to monitor all of us electronically—it would be one of those CIA sort of situations. One day, in fact, that particular person was checking himself out on that system to which I am referring and found that several erroneous additions had been made. He had, in fact, been living off-shore for several years which was not reflected so he set forth to make corrections. First he erased the entire file, which meant that anyone with his name or initials was no longer on record with the FBI. Next, by taking down the code entered on his records he was able to trace, right through their security section, the person who had entered the incorrect data. He next ran a background check on that person, who ended up being an employee whose job was specifically restricted to entering data—just doing the bidding of someone higher up.

My friend knew this was not something personal with the employee and was not upset with him, but his supervisors were an entirely different matter. He had to qualify his thinking about the operator by knowing that he was a typical American just blindly following orders without thinking about consequences. There comes a time, however, when the facts of such actions should be brought to attention no matter what the worker-level might be. There comes a time to remind these government nerds who they are and for whom they are supposedly working. Our man, through the security section of the computer system, determined the "log-on" routine of the operator. He also found his name, which indicated he was of Hispanic origin. He then added a small sub-routine to the log-on procedure so that when the operator typed in his entire procedure, the following message appeared: "Do you know the first five words of the Mexican National Anthem?" Following the caption came the following instructions: "Press return to continue." When the return was pressed the following message came up on the screen: "Thank you for shopping K-Mart." That message cleared itself and the next message appeared, "Mr. or Senior Gonzales, it is not my intent to be racist. I used the message to bring to your attention errors on my record where there are several entries which are incorrect. If you entered that false information I do realize that you were instructed to do so by others. However, you do have a responsibility to yourself and to your country to report this practice for it is unlawful. The Constitution guarantees me certain rights and with you blindly following orders you are as guilty of violating my rights as much as the person who gave you those instructions. I consider your actions as a prelude to 1984 and suggest that you call your supervisor. He or she should be aware that someone is watching over "Big Brother" and will circumvent your every move—check-mate." At the end of the message was a second routine placing the entire item into a loop.

Although you would never have heard about this occurrence I can assure you that the entire computer system was non-operational for thirty-six hours—as planned. The following week a request came out for a new security system.

In George Orwell's book, 1984, Big Brother was not installed in one day nor did it require the flipping of a switch to put it into operation.

If we, as a people, continue to send these airheads to Washington, we will be as guilty of bringing on our self-destruction as are those we stupidly choose to lead us.

\*\*\*

My friendly reporter was with me and I had gotten used to having her around. We were now getting ready to take her to the airport to return to her job duties. We had collected all of her notes that she had written over the period of the prior three days and, as she tried to get them all into her briefcase, only about half of them would fit. Then she decided it wasn't such a good idea to carry them with her and I put them into a locked file drawer. She asked if it would be alright to bring a camera-man back with her, and I said the same rules still apply. She agreed. My men were coming

**"Part of my agreement with the President was that I would have available to me the resources of the United States. I wasn't sure what that meant but it sounded pretty good to me."**

in today and I told her that I had not discussed any of my plans with any of my men so would let her know about the camera. As we were leaving, one of the guys walked in and she spoke with him for a while. As we moved to go, he asked for her autograph.

I had already taken her by her own hotel and picked up her things and then as I walked her down the long concourse she was still in the "questioning" mode. We continued to converse for a few more minutes and since time was getting very short I had to remind her that, after all, she would be back in two days and we could pick up the story where we were leaving off with it.

When I arrived back at the office, three more of the men had arrived. The other five all arrived within the next half hour. There was no use in putting things off so I dove right into what we were going to do. As I looked around the room at the faces staring back at me, the expressions said it all—they thought I was crazy.

Part of my agreement with the President was that I would have available to me the resources of the United States. I wasn't sure what that meant but it sounded pretty good to me. I had requested the full use of the firing range at Nellis Air Force Base because all of the men would need some indoctrination on several weapons and since we were going to be on a tight schedule I wanted to get this part of the project out of the way.

I had arranged for living quarters and I would take them through one step at a time. I had many things to accomplish in a brief few days so I set it up so they would come in each morning and after we would have a short briefing they would leave from my place and go directly to the firing range. My agreement with them was rather complicated and all they were interested in was the end results. In return for these services each of the men would receive a home as payment. There was a top price for each to be considered so I acquired a real estate person to do the work required. Each evening she took the men out to look at houses. Several decided on a model of a condominium at one location and that saved quite a bit of time so by the end of the week the men had completed their training and all nine had a nice home in escrow.

We ran into a few problems but managed to work them out pretty well. The men all seemed to be getting along very well and that was good

for we did NOT need dissension within our ranks.

The men had purchased new wardrobes and several pieces required for our operation in progress. The reporter had returned and she was taping the entire operation. She had also tried her own hand at the weapons range and had done quite well.

It was almost time for her to go back East for her weekly show. She had agreed to go with me and the men to a sort of last-night-in-town fling. I asked the men to be on their very best behavior so if anyone felt like punching someone out—to please save it as their energy could be better utilized where we were going than in a barroom brawl.

Finally we were on our way. Our first stop would be in Georgia. I wanted the men to become totally familiar with a couple of pieces of weaponry and the military facility in Georgia was set up for such training. It would do all of us some good to get a bit of a change of scenery. I was referring to the "Southern Belles", you have to understand. Well, that nice idea came to a screeching halt—the petty prejudice still existed no matter what you hear—and the next two days passed at a very slow pace. The next stop would be Miami.

Prior to heading to the Caribbean, we stopped at Homestead Air Force Base. Our schedule called for two weeks. Support personnel would be joining us. I wondered what the reaction was going to be when the Air Force saw the Navy's finest on their base. Perhaps it might be interesting.

An Air Force bus picked us up and a cute little airman, I should say "Airwoman" was driving. The way she could handle traffic allowed me to believe she should have been a semi-driver—well, perhaps she was. Gosh, when I had been in the service it was surely different. We had an NCO Club with weights, one pool table and three-two beer. One of the men reminded me that we were "uptown" now—and I just reminded them that these people were officers and gentlemen and to refer any problems to me.

**AUTHOR'S NOTE:** My friends, to whom I refer throughout this book as "contacts" have put together a computer center. If I were required to wait for information through normal channels I would still be on projects that were completed years ago. No red tape, no bureaucracy, no false and/or misleading information and many times their information **SAVED MY LIFE.**

[END OF QUOTING OF PART FOURTEEN]

Dharma, I realize that this is a very short chapter but the print is so faint as to be all but impossible to decipher so I believe that your eyes have had enough for this afternoon. Thank you and good evening.

**5/3/94 #1 HATONN**

**THE DEATH OF CAMELOT, Part 15**  
by Ronn Jackson

[QUOTING:]

The club was plush. It was fairly crowded, so we pushed a couple of tables together and one of the men volunteered to go up and get us a round. While he was getting what everyone wanted, a waitress came to our table. She took our order and I was looking around me, and over-hearing bits and pieces of several con-



versations. There are preconceived notions about service people but they are just **people** who wear uniforms.

I had been speaking with a pilot. He excused himself to go meet his wife. I noticed the rest of the party blended in well and I wondered, as I looked around the room, what these people would say if they knew what we were about to embark on. Probably nothing.

A lady was coming through the front entrance. She had a uniform on and I saw something shiny on her collar. She was walking towards me and I could see an oakleaf. I had never seen an officer that looked like that. She was a remarkably beautiful woman. It's funny but I had the impression that women officers were hard-looking and somewhat masculine. When you're wrong, I thought to myself, you are really out in left field. As she walked towards me, a number of emotions and thoughts went through my mind and I have to admit, they were not of the pure type. I also made up my mind to meet that lady. She continued walking towards me. I remember thinking, the gods are looking at me with favor. She stopped in front of me and introduced herself as the executive officer of the base and informed me that it was her duty to see that all of our needs were met. I was looking at her and could see her lips moving but I wasn't hearing a word that she was saying.

I remember her touching my shoulder and asking if I was alright. I came back down to earth and said I was fine. I looked at the men and none of them were fooled. All of them had been watching this little episode and looked like they were about to explode. I felt a little foolish and knew my face was pink, and when I looked back at the officer, she caught on to what was going on and smiled that I had been so taken a-back. I had forgotten my manners and was still seated. I stood up and knew something had to be said. I had made a fool of myself and had not been in this position many times in my life. Being a resilient person, and not often caught without something to say, I said that it was not often that someone sees a member of the opposite sex and falls madly and passionately in love. I was looking directly at her when I made that comment. I could swear that I saw something there.

The waitress brought her a drink and, during our conversation, I couldn't keep my eyes off of her. I kept thinking something like this just doesn't happen. I had better stop and smell the roses. I made a dinner date for the following evening.

The following morning the men and I assembled in our assigned facility. The Colonel came by and I asked if there was a car rental facility on base. She said there was and I gave her my American Express. I requested that she get four cars for the men and a Lincoln for me; I had a hot date that evening. I looked into those blue eyes of hers and there **was** something there.

A bus pulled up. It was the naval personnel. When I reviewed the service records, a few days ago, I had chosen a Lt. Commander as the senior serviceman. I wanted one that was career and regular. My reasoning was simple; he had come up through the ranks and I needed experience. He was a little older than I and he was a person that didn't need all the little details. I found that as I grew older my patience was going in reverse and my fuse was shorter. I had a mental picture of the guy and I wasn't far off. Crew cut, clean shaven, a little

stocky and I knew you had to get up pretty early in the morning to put anything over on him. His looks commanded respect and I would wager that he didn't have to repeat himself. His hand-shake was iron and that simple fact pushed my estimate of success to nearly one hundred percent. When you have to watch your back that costs seconds; that can cost you more.

His second and third in command were also career. Both, like their boss, came through the ranks. The other twenty-four were all demolition people. I looked them over, some were young but all were on their second hitch. I was satisfied and, when we were all settled in the facility, we had a short "rap" session. The first thing I did was give a general explanation on what we were about to do. There were several puzzled looks around the room and I acknowledged them. I also added that they would have to be patient. For years, I have worked by myself and this was a little new for me. One of the servicemen asked what I did. I was at one of those cross-roads again, like I had been with the reporter. I looked around the room and there were thirty-some-odd sets of eyes on me. I had not told my men of my background. In due time, was my response.

I had not given them the location of where we were going and I wanted a better feel for them. Different personalities and temperaments meant a lot. I was sure that in two or three days I could scope them out and make the final decision on them. They were my responsibility.

The remainder of the day I showed them blown-up pictures of the four objectives. One, a power plant; two, a fuel storage facility; three, a gas transmission line; and four, two fuel-powered mega-generators. For me to do my job, all four had to be disabled simultaneously.

I explained further that on the last two days all would be restricted to the base. With all due respect to the officers present, rank would mean little for the next few days. Our total concentration in this room was on the project. I told them a thousand things can go wrong but our purpose was to correct history and put a big dent in the drug business, to restore respect in our country and make some basic values mean something. Again I looked around the room and all eyes were on me. I could tell my choice of them had been correct but then there were many that, if they had been in this position, would have done as well.

My date was not what I expected it to be. Maybe it was more. No, she didn't rush into my arms. I didn't expect her to. No, she didn't drag me off to bed. I didn't expect her to. Although the thought did enter my mind, once or twice. Now look who has their values confused. The evening was splendid. We laughed, we drank, and we discussed the government. We talked about the common market, the stock market, Las Vegas. She showed more interest in that than the previous subjects and, of course, women's rights, abortion, child care and education. Neither one of us had any children so we had all the answers. We hashed out AIDS, the ecology, the economy, the Air Force AND Scotch, which we both drank. Sharp lady, I thought, and she stayed with me, drink for drink. It's funny, my thoughts at the time were, my liquor bill is doubling, and all the kids in the world are going without milk. Do you start fantasizing when you reach a certain age? Maybe there is something to that "male menopause".

On the way back to the base, I pulled into an ice cream store. We had a hot fudge sundae. I hadn't had one in years. So, I had a good time. When I kissed her good night I felt something; no, I felt a lot. We made plans for tomorrow.

I started with the power plant. I was amazed that the power for an entire country came from one source. Well, I guess that isn't so strange if the leader of that country was lining his pockets with foreign aid. Anyway, from that single power source were seven major transmission lines, supplying all points on the island. Over half the entire country had no power. Those seven lines had to be blown. Even though there were many small generators around the island, they were for household use and wouldn't be of any concern. The hospitals had larger ones and I hoped they were operational. I knew there were several at military installations and I hoped that part would be covered.

I had singled out one enlisted man as being the primary on the towers. Based on his service record, he was far ahead in projects such as this. I asked him, pointedly, if what I suggested was possible. He said, "A piece of cake, either stepped, relayed or in unison," I could feel the excitement in the room. The entire day was spent on every angle of the oil and stoker powered facility. At the end of the day every man knew it totally. I looked towards the senior officer and he had a grin on his face and he told me, later, he had known all along what was going down. He gave me a thumbs up.

I told the group I was going out and relax tonight and wished them a good evening. One of the enlisted men said I had zeroed in on the lady Colonel. As I was leaving someone was setting up a pool. I didn't stay around to find out what for, but I think I might have been involved.

The next day, the small air force of the island nation was the main topic of discussion. It wasn't large but it was deadly—MIGs. I wanted no part of them and neither did anyone in this room. Because of the embargo against the country, the fuel was the problem. There had been no military exercises in over three months because of the fuel shortage. The four tanks that I had photographs of were their aviation fuel, the high-test stuff. This was their only readily available source. I sure hoped my intelligence was accurate.

That day ended about three. The remarks I was subjected to were scandalous. The entire unit had solidified in a matter of hours. If the reason is right and the objective is just, we were about to show what Americans are all about. I was on my way to the Officer's Club. I thought of the men in that room and I **was** proud! (060220)

**AUTHOR'S NOTE:** The dictionary has a different definition of the word, "conglomerate", than what you and I have come to know. My employers stepped in and explained the facts of life to several, a short time ago, as you have no doubt read. Some are divesting themselves of some of their diversification. This is one of the few items that they have done that I concur with and so would you if you knew the whole story. Give it some thought.

[H: We have some pages which are devoted to questions and responses. The numerical order will be out of sequence as we have no first six (6) questions. We will, however, pick up with number 7 and hope the others show up somewhere along the stack of work.]

7. In a previous issue, you made reference to Book V, *The Hoover Files*. Why did you find it necessary to name the women in John F. Kennedy's life? Why not let him rest in peace? Is that not



bordering on smut?

**Answer:** I agree with you and I gave some serious thought to putting that information in the series. My intent was to show to what lengths J. Edgar Hoover went to in compiling information on American citizens. If it can happen to a President, it can certainly happen to you.

8. Are you not placing yourself into legal difficulty in naming some of the people listed in your series? Like Clark Clifford?

**Answer:** If Mr. Clifford wishes to take me into court, so be it. Each and every accusation I make is very carefully documented. He will lose. I would welcome the challenge, but you will not see that happen because it is the truth. If he does, he's a fool.

9. Do you plan on continuing the segments on Book V and, if so, who is your next subject?

**Answer:** Yes, and the excerpts will appear, depending on space availability in the newspaper, one per month. Also, being where I am, I have a small logistical problem. The next subject is THE

AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT. What Hoover and the FBI did to Native Americans is one of the greatest atrocities of our time. No, I am not of Indian descent. I am simply, in this case, writing and interpreting what I read.

10. Is Charlie Chaplin in the Hoover Files and, if so, was he really a Communist?

**Answer:** According to the files, Mr. Chaplin was a card-carrying member of the Communist Party. Mr. Chaplin is scheduled for the November issue of the *Anza Valley Outlook*, November 19, 1993, space permitting.

11. Were the members of the Warren Commission in the Hoover Files? Please destroy this request after answering.

**Answer:** All members had a file; however, Allan Dulles' file was empty. I have no explanation for that. I do destroy all correspondence after reading and recording your request. It is part of Carson City, Nevada's sewer system.

12. Because of the nature of this letter, I will answer it in this manner.

**Answer:** "E.W.", in my estimation, Pablo Escobar, the ruler of Libya, the ruler of Cuba, and one who eats fish-heads in Cambodia. Yes, I am ashamed to say, our country deals with all four. Yes, in drugs. Yes, some are members of our government. Yes, you would recognize their names. Yes, I do, further in the series.

13. How long will *The Death of Camelot* run?

**Answer:** One hundred eighteen (118) weeks, through February 17, 1995. Thank you for the compliment. Send as many questions as you wish. I will answer each one of them; however, I will caution you. If for some reason you do not want the answer, please don't ask the question. I take it from your letter, there is a close relationship from what you say.

[H: These pages of letter responses were, of course, not intended for us OR for CONTACT; however, it seems interesting to share. We are just happy to be allowed within the loop. Thank you.]

[END QUOTING OF PART FIFTEEN]

# Latest Antics On "Treasurygate"

5/4/94 #1 HATONN

At the moment I have far bigger "fish to fry" as we have several of "our own" in the net, holding in the "tank". I am about to the end of my patience with the politicians who continue to bargain and bribe over the truth about to be blasted all over the public waves. The bargaining going on with JUST Ronn Jackson and "Treasurygate" Buckley is enough to make you toss your cookies—or perhaps "hang" some low-life-forms.

## PRICE IS UPPE TO BUCKLEY

The Banking Committee, yesterday, raised the offered bribe to Buckley to \$25 million. Frustration abounds as Mr. Buckley continues to tell them to "shove it". The negotiations are taking place, strangely enough, through Mr. Ronn Jackson—who has all the information, in detail, regarding Inslaw and *PROMIS* software, etc., AND THE WHOLE DIRTY BUSINESS. I appreciate good bargains and negotiations and it would seem, at the least, that we could rescue a few good citizens in the DEAL. How about poor old Michael Riconosciuto? What about Jim Vassilos? What about Ray Renick? For some it is too late, as in "Casolaro", but what about the others scattered around, hiding in terror, or incarcerated to insure silence? There are so many as to astound you—and there are many in the unknown category so that no one is appealing for them and their freedom. How many have paid dearly, some with death, some just short of death but always with total loss of EVERYTHING. What of the Rodney Stichs, the Gary Weans, the E.J. Ekkers, the Red Beckmans,

Eustace Mullinses, Stu Webbs, Russbachers, and on and on...?

You can, dear friends, build freedom on the foundation laid forth by these people walking the dangerous path before you. It means that you are going to have to pay attention and make your voices heard. I did not say "make your guns heard"—I said your voices. We are offering the *CONTACT* as THE "contact" source as funding comes. We have a promise of some support and the strength of participants who CAN BE ASSURED OF BEING HEARD. We are not talking about newsletter writers who have great interest in such as money-making adventures and good-sounding pious, born-again presentations to cause you to somehow "trust" them. YOU have a job to do and you must have a voice of freedom in information to which to turn—we are willing to be that resource, in the sharing with ones such as Prukop [pgs. 36-39 last week and p.40 this issue], etc. We will NOT, however, form demonstrations, be a "group" or align with any over another—this will be OPEN PRESS in information. Groups will have to find their own directions. **HOWEVER, I CAN PROMISE YOU THAT IF ACTIONS IN THIS MOVE FOR FREEDOM AND RECLAMATION OF YOUR PEOPLE, NATION AND GLOBE IS AWAY FROM GOD—YOU WILL FAIL.** I do not use the term religion for there is only bigotry in the very meaning of the sectarian, secular, term. I make it emphatic that the lies of "religious" man-laid doctrines will also perish in the recovering of freedom UNDER GOD. Spiritual TRUTH in and within the Laws of Lighted Source and the Laws of Universal Creation will be your guiding foundation—or, AGAIN, you will not survive!

It is a time of laying aside your ego status qualifications and of having a central outlet

for your information network. Why here? Because, whether or not you like it, I and my crew are here to support you if your direction be toward freedom and God. IT IS MY MISSION! And, I can protect you—but not if you CHOOSE OTHERWISE. You have plenty of capable leaders among you IF you will but recognize them—and selves! I, myself, have no need to be of consequence once you have your direction and your GOAL, in total clarity. You will come to understand and comprehend our various roles in this evolvment. Is it not better you start hearing the words of God rather than the opinions of MAN? Salu.

*Editor's note: This clever observation is from the April 15, 1994 issue of EIR [Executive Intelligence Review]; ordering information is on the Front Page of this issue of CONTACT.*

## Kissinger stumps for Wilson in California

On March 23, Mark Calney, candidate for the Democratic nomination for governor of California, unleashed a political barrage at Gov. Pete Wilson, denouncing the Republican for inviting Henry Kissinger to address his fundraiser, which was held that evening. In a press statement, Calney asked Wilson how he could invite Kissinger, "whose hands are dripping with the blood of those murdered at the recent massacre in the mosque at Hebron," and also pointed to Kissinger's complicity, as an International Advisory Board member of the Hollinger Corp., in pushing the Whitewater affair.

"Kissinger and his cronies are out to destroy the constitutional office of the U.S. presidency," Calney charged.

"American voters who don't wish our country to be treated like a banana republic ought to send these London thugs, such as Kissinger, and their neo-conservative stooges a message at the election polls. Next time, Pete, invite someone to dinner who possesses a bit more honor and moral stature than Henry Kissinger—perhaps next time you should invite Charles Manson!"



# Patriots At Work: Action In The Backfield

5/4/94 #1 HATONN

## TOPICAL POINTS TO NOTE

I find that I can't let you people overlook some interesting facts that are now coming to the surface. Unfortunately, in the pit of entropy in Dharma's room it is impossible to locate the one piece of information I really wish to share with you today. I wanted it as specifically offered to us by a reader in Florida but we have mentioned it prior to this and it will surface one day as all items do, ultimately, in the sea of entropy. In fact, it is the LAW OF ENTROPY! Ah, indeed, we miss Karen and her ability to bring order to this chaos occasionally!

As example of that which I wanted to present as an article for your confirmation, I will simply tell you that in the identical regular daily "Breakfast Briefing" column of *The Orlando Sentinel* was an article which included a run-by of happenings at various past times and reflected anniversary notations. I.e., on the proper date in reflection of an event in 1983 there was a notation regarding the **downing of Korean Airlines Flight 007**. In the tiny, brief couple of sentences it stated that the plane had been forced to land and I believe it stated that only 2 or at the most, 3 persons were killed and the rest of the passengers were taken to Russia. There was no fanfare in the article—just a notation of what happened on "this date in...." I told you that the passengers on that airline plane were being held in the Soviet Union—and they ARE! Now, proof is coming to the surface out of the entropy of lies fed to you-the-people. We will offer more on that in a minute.

As a better example of what I mean, I will offer another such column and I won't speak about it until after the paper is printed following that presentation. See what you SEE in the little blurb and whether or not you notice anything...!

*The Orlando Sentinel*, Sunday, December 12, 1993:

## BREAKFAST BRIEFING ON THIS DAY IN:

[QUOTING:]

**1839:** Whig leader Leigh Read Killed Democratic leader Augusta Alston in a duel near Tallahassee. Read was assassinated two years later. The feud helped establish a multiparty political system in Florida and end the practice of dueling.

**1901:** The first radio signal to cross the Atlantic was picked up near St. John's, Newfoundland, by inventor Guglielmo Marconi.

**1937:** Japanese aircraft sank the U.S. gunboat *Panay* on China's Yangtze River. Japan

apologized and paid \$2.2 million in reparations.

**1985:** 248 American soldiers and eight crew members were killed when an Arrow Air charter crashed after takeoff from Gander, Newfoundland.

[END QUOTING]

*Editor's note: This next short paragraph from Commander Hatonn is inserted here because it explains why we are covering again, below, what just appeared on Pages 36-39 of last week's CONTACT.*

5/5/94 #1 HATONN

## APOLOGIES

Yesterday I asked Dharma to duplicate work in the form of repeating Prukop's letter to two senators. This is NOT "duplication", scribe, for the original was run in the paper and that left nothing on disc in this location. We will be having MORE on the crashes which have been covered-up and I needed the information in the computer to refer to later. I ask that it be well marked. We will be offering a LOT more on "McDonald" and his activities which were taking place that required his being "taken out". The "hostages" are exactly that, hostages, and soon the wondrous relationship between Russian Ukraine and the U.S. will burst open. Thank you for doing that which seems to have been a lot of wasted work.

5/4/94 #1 HATONN

## NOTABLE INFORMATION

**Before we go one breath further, I WANT YOU TO REMEMBER SOMETHING: THE DOWNING OF KAL-007 WAS SET UP BY "SAN LUIS OBISPO CONNECTION" WILLIAM P. CLARK AND HIS BUDDIES. HOW LONG WILL YOU ALLOW THIS TYPE OF ATROCITY TO CONTINUE ON AND ON AND ON WHILE THE MEDIA AND CORRUPTION-ORIENTED CRIMINALS RUN YOU AND YOUR NATION?**

The following is a letter to Senator Slade Gorton and Senator Patty Murray FROM: John R. Prukop, Executive Director, *Citizens for a Constitutional Washington*, 11910-c Meridian East, #142, Puyallup, Washington, Postal Zone: 98373/TDC. Phone: (206) 840-8071—FAX (206) 840-8074.

[QUOTING:]

April 28, 1994

REGARDING:

**1. Congressman McDonald and the alleged shoot-down of KAL Flight 007.**

**2. Arrow Air, Inc. DC-8 Crash at Gander, Newfoundland.**

**3. Pan Am Flight 103 crash over Lockerbie, Scotland.**

**4. United States Government complicity in a multi-faceted cover-up.**

**5. Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917 [12 USCS 95a & 95b]**

Dear Senator Gorton and Senator Murray:

Taking the above in their numbered sequence of order, I am in receipt of a FAX communication from a Mr. Jack T. Shindler, Vice President of the Thomas Company, 3890 Swenson, Suite #924, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119, which purports that he has received reports from Ukrainian refugees in Canada that **Korean Airlines Flight 007 DID NOT CRASH IN 1983** as reported by the media, but was instead forced to make a "water landing" and that the 269 passengers, the Korean pilots, and the United States Congressman Larry McDonald are being held captive in a Siberia prison camp. The FAX report indicated that Congressman McDonald is thin, but well, and goes on to indicate that some 175 other persons, primarily **UNITED STATES MILITARY OFFICERS** are also being held in this camp.

I received the FAX communication on January 19, 1994, but needed to acquire further data to confirm the report. Now, after reviewing other information concerning circumstances brought to bear from additional sources, I believe there is compelling evidence to suggest that the FAX communication I received in January is genuine. And if true, there is not one United States Senator or Representative, or American Citizen, that could not be subjected to the same fate, either through some ill-conceived covert operation gone wrong, or outright blackmail.

We have grave concern that internal or external components of the United States Government and a complicit news media have covered up the fate of those aboard KAL 007, in similar measure as to what occurred concerning the fatal plane crash in Gander, Newfoundland on December 12, 1985. This tragic crash claimed the lives of 248 men and women of the U.S. Army's 101st Airborne Division and the 8 crewmembers of the Arrow Air, Inc. charter airline carrying them.

As you may recall, the troops that died in that plane disaster were returning from a 6-month tour of duty in the Sinai Peninsula as "peacekeeping forces" pursuant to the Camp David Accords. The aircraft had departed Cairo, Egypt, the day before and made an intermediate refueling stop in Cologne, Germany, before flying on to Gander, Newfoundland. Shortly after 6 a.m. it was taking off in the predawn darkness for its final leg to Fort Campbell [KY], the home base of the 101st Airborne Division. The plane was airborne only about 15-seconds when it crashed into a ravine a half mile from the runway. All 258



persons on board perished.

In the Newfoundland incident, an oversight hearing was conducted by the Subcommittee on Crime of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives of the 101st Congress, Second Session, on December 4 and 5, 1990. It is apparent from reviewing this 907-page document, including the "Dissenting Opinion" of the Canadian Government contained therein, of the inescapable conclusion that a massive cover-up has been perpetrated by those agencies of the United States Government with regard to the actual cause of the Gander, Newfoundland DC-8 plane crash. It is clearly apparent that the Canadian investigation was much more thorough than that of the United States, and that the aircraft **did not** crash because of purported ice contamination on the wings, this being only a **theoretical presumption**. In fact, the majority adduced there was **no evidence of ice** on any of the aerodynamic surfaces of the Arrow Air DC-8, except for a small amount of an unheated edge of a windshield, which could not have affected the flight. Instead, the proof is conclusive that this aircraft suffered an **in-flight explosion prior to impact**, that the power to the engines was lost prior to the crash, and that an in-flight fire was observed emerging from the right side of the aircraft which, as further witnesses testified, because of the physical evidence at the crash site, could only have originated from within the cargo compartment. The conclusive evidence of the Canadian Government proves beyond any shadow of doubt that the Arrow Air DC-8 suffered "an in-flight fire that may have resulted from detonations of undetermined origin which brought about catastrophic systems failures."

This December, four years will have elapsed since the crash (sic) of the DC-8 at Gander, Newfoundland. How long, Senators, must the American people wait before it is determined WHO placed the detonation device aboard the ill fated DC-8, and those responsible for the **murders of 256 men and women**? When will the perpetrators be brought to the bar of justice? What were the political ramifications of those persons returning from the Sinai Peninsula or perhaps the cargo or documents aboard that aircraft that it was conceded by some bureaucrat to eliminate evidence of wrong doing?

In like manner, eleven years have elapsed since the crash of KAL-007 near Sakhalin Island which **allegedly** claimed the lives of 269 people, including several American Citizens and a United States Congressman. How long, Senators, must the American people wait before the true fate of those aboard is determined and if a cover-up has been perpetrated? When will those responsible be brought to justice?

How many more death trails will be allowed to be continued and covered up by complicit elements attempting to hide the truth? Who were the **real perpetrators of Pan Am Flight 103**, which was blown out of the sky over Lockerbee, Scotland with several CIA opera-

tives aboard, including U.S. Army General McKee and other military personnel, whom we know were coming back to the United States to testify **against George Bush and the October Surprise—Iran/contra**? What of the highly secret intelligence group called "Pegasus" that gave files on the CIA criminal activities from 1976 to 1982 to a member of the Joint Armed Services Committee, Congressman Larry McDonald? [See: *Defrauding America* by Rodney Stich]. These files revealed corrupt activities by several U.S. presidents, federal officials, the CIA, and other members of Government. Who was Trenton Parker, and why did the CIA and the Justice Department sacrifice him in 1982? Was his incarceration to aid and abet, and protect an on-going government secret scheme called **Operation Snow Cone**,

**"Of course, McDonald boarded KAL Flight 007 for his trip to the Far East, that was allegedly shot down by the Soviets. We now understand that the alleged "shoot down" was a fake, orchestrated by highly placed government officials both in the United States and the Soviet Union! [H: Indeed, BOTH!]"**

the CIA's identification for the several drug-trafficking operations in Central and South America, under which other covert drug operations were operated, such as **Operation Watch Tower**? Why was he kept in solitary confinement in a federal prison for four years...to keep him from blowing the whistle to the media? Where is he now? I have seen the CIA confidential document showing Parker's ONI and CIA status, which is contained within the book *Defrauding America*. Trenton Parker stated that Congressman McDonald let it be known to the press that he was going to reveal the startling evidence upon his return from the Far East, showing that the CIA and certain high-ranking public officials were part of an operation responsible for drug trafficking into the United States since 1963 from Southeast Asia. Of course, McDonald boarded KAL Flight 007 for his trip to the Far East, that was **allegedly shot down by the Soviets. We now understand that the alleged "shoot down" was a fake, orchestrated by highly placed government officials both in the United States and the Soviet Union!** [H: Indeed, BOTH!]

It is truly abhorrent that the United States Government, or shadow components within it, in concert with known Communist nations have for years been fomenting violence and terrorism worldwide in the deceptive march toward a New World Order and the centralization of powers. While on the one hand the government makes its surface appearance that of a benevolent "big brother", the incontrovertible evidence proves conclusively that the United States Government has indeed been waging a declared war of immense proportions under the scope and purview of subsection (b) of Section 5 of the *Trading with the Enemy Act of October 6, 1917*. That act is presently codified at Title 12 USCS, Section 95b, to wit: **"The actions, regulations, rules, licenses, orders and proclamations heretofore or hereafter taken, promulgated, made, or issued by the President of the United States or the Secretary of the Treasury since March 4, 1933, pursuant to the authority conferred by subsection (b) of section 5 of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended [12 USCS Section 95a], are hereby approved and confirmed."** (Mar. 9, 1933, C. 1, Title

I, Section 1, 48 Stat. 1.)

**It is quite clear from the foregoing that the American people are the declared enemy. And because of the declared state of "national emergency" under which America has labored for over sixty years, these broad Executive powers that have been delegated to the President have effectively placed the American people in abject slavery, by nationalizing the vital industries of this nation and removing the common law from our court system. Additionally, because of the war being waged against the American people, the Constitution for the United States of America has been effectively placed in a state of suspension, and as evidenced by Senate Report 93-549, dated November 19, 1973, the American people have lived under four declared states of "national emergency" for the past 61 years, beginning March 9, 1933.**

The Supreme Court once said, **"It is not the function of government to keep the Citizen from falling into error; it is the function of the Citizen to keep our government from falling into error."** As such I hereby charge you to repeal Proclamations 2039 and 2040, and 12 USC 95(a) and 95(b), and re-establish the Constitution for the United States of America to its rightful position in our government and to its rightful owners—WE, THE PEOPLE.

If there is any fiber of truth left within either of your capacities as **Americans FIRST**, and as United States Senators second, I would urge both of you to investigate the foregoing atrocities, and if you cannot or will not carry out the duties and actions required of your oath of office, then please, tender your resignation now so that another may take your place who is willing and/or able to do what you are incapable of doing. I remind you both, that under Article III, Section 3 of the **CONSTITUTION, "Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying War against them, or in adhering to their Enemies, giving them Aid and Comfort."** Need we say more?

Sincerely,  
John R. Prukop

[END QUOTING]

On the stationery is an interesting type of slogan: **"Once you Know the Truth, the LAW will set you Free!"**

Well, it's a good start, friends, but **ONLY IF YOU ARE WILLING TO RECLAIM YOUR LAWS!**

I could take the time to repeat and repeat the above referred-to stories and refresh your memories regarding the full circumstances—however, we have covered it all in past journals and it is too much to allow time OR space. You readers are simply going to have to do your homework and catch up on those back issues of the journals. It is past time that we can continue to either badger you or do it for you.

**"Life is not easy—and yet it is not a tragedy. It is a continual renewance. It's a continual emergence. An emergence and renewal. We have the strength and the courage and the wisdom to prevail. All that it takes is faith in ourselves and the willingness to risk. Just risk."**

~ Little Crow, 6/21/91



# New Little Bugs And Mean Big Headaches

5/5/94 #1 HATONN

## RETROVIRUSES

All of you who were able to watch 48 HOURS last evening will still be in shock state—I hope! It followed on after a program which also showed that 400,000 people have been slain within a period of a week, in Rwanda, Africa. This, in itself, is unspeakable; however, most of those dead bodies are being thrown directly into the river which, in turn, waters everything below the "tossing-in". You will have ramifications of those atrocities which will be a totally insane disaster—SOON.

I speak of that problem because of the rising tide of newly identified and "again noticed" retroviruses springing up here and there and which are predominantly flowing from Africa, i.e., Eboli, E-Voli, Lamsa, etc. In the U.S. (and elsewhere but getting the most "play" in the U.S.) are the Hantavirus and that which is coccidioidal-type virus called Valley Fever. There is actually no known treatment for these viruses and it is expected that what AIDS doesn't get, of the populations intended for extinction, these other dastardly fatal viruses shall. As with the Ebola retrovirus, you have hideous and horrific terminal "hits". Unlike the HIV(s), the onset of massive illness is rather quickly presented. The disease symptoms are upper-respiratory and the virus is "airborne".

In Ebola infection the whole body becomes toxic and infective and is literally out of one of your far-out science-fiction stories. The body gets major headaches, fevers, the blood clots and then the clots are thrown into the system which then lodge in the brain, heart—everywhere. But, the resultant blood and serum separated will NOT CLOT AT ALL and will ooze bloody liquid virus streams from all openings (eyes, ears, nose, mouth, etc.) along with oozing through the actual pores in the skin. I warn you people—this is man-tampered and it is intended to strike the world. AIDS was the onset of this LAST GREAT PLAGUE. I refer to the plague as a unit for you cannot separate out the ones you like and the ones you don't. These are retroviruses which are DNA "changed" and will mutate with EVERY HOST. You are seeing the cross-infections as DNA structures are made to accommodate and modify Tuberculosis (some strains are already totally untreatable) and then the recognized (even in children) diseases which always responded to antibiotics are now coming BACK in the systematic breakouts over and over again—showing up in children predominantly in the upper-respiratory system but very symptomatic in the EARS.

The Ebola is going to flood right out of the areas of Rwanda and Tanzania and it was planned to cause this great uprising which would be distracted by the voting in South Africa.

Please be aware that some of the names of the viruses are being presented as to phonetic spelling for that too will be distraction as you ones don't know what to look for and E-Coli and E-Voli are so similar in sound but so deadly in difference. The media spouters will have absolutely no compre-

hension of any about which they chatter. We will do more on the disease AGAIN but I urge you to go back and get the journals wherein we have covered a lot of these IN DEPTH. [To begin your study, try reading Journal #65, THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE UPON MAN: AIDS AND RELATED MURDER TOOLS.]

## GAIA PRODUCTS

Pierre, from America East Publishers, has written to tell us that "someone" out of "back East" has called to tell him that George Green is trying to shut down the Gaia products. This is interesting for the story goes on regarding EARLY-on attacks by someone WORKING FOR Green who claimed damage of some sort from the "swamp water" Gaia "distributors" was offering. Samples of "something" were sent to Merkl (Crystal Life) for testing—and strangely enough—the mess was a conglomeration of Merkl's own product and, literally, contaminated WATER.

I am not going to get into this hassle here because I want it to be known here and NOW—Gaia and AquaGaia and the other products such as chlorella and other tableted products as well as the Aloe(s) are not packaged or produced HERE! Further, they are in no way produced by New Gaia Source which is the specific entity NAMED. But, readers, beware—for when the hounds of Hell are cornered, they will try to pull EVERYTHING and EVERYONE down. There is nothing in any of the GAIA products that COULD hurt anyone at any time. The structure of the product itself is capable of total integration within your individual cellular structure—even to the cartilage offered.

This is, however, WHY WE DO NOT MASS MARKET ANYTHING! It is also why we disallow any reproduction of exact product ANYWHERE—we can be responsible for our OWN and no other.

With funding, which will be very soon now, a "plant" is going to be immediately constructed under full qualification for all production and a more monitorable resource will be available. We require meeting of ALL LAWS OF THE LAND as well as God's.

The thrust, of course, is to destroy source for these products. We note that even Merkl is constantly under threat of being shut-down (but he claimed "cure" and that is absurd ego-tripping). You will note ones such as Atkins who now just want to offer "Oxygen" therapy are in the process of being closed-down. Since NAFTA and Mexico's entry into the North American trade process—THE CLINICS WHICH ONCE OFFERED HELP IN MEXICO ARE BEING RAPIDLY CLOSED. So be it.

This same holds true for the paper AND the journals as to publication or reprinting ANYWHERE—we have no control once plates or duplication are elsewhere. Just the idea of Pierre's contact who would translate, into other languages, the material—he would also, as presented, remove the date-lines and remove portions of articles and whole sections of spiritual reference. That is not only NOT "translation" but sets up everyone for compromise in the courts.

## TREATMENT

Until the "Big Brothers" of the New World Order get ready to present effective treatment, there won't be any REAL treatment through the medical channels. And, dear ones, stop thinking that such as Gaia and Gaia is a "cure-all" of some sort. It is an enhancement for the immune system—not an antibiotic of some type. We are not able to produce anything that will "cross" the Big Boys' plans. Can you help yourself? Yes, and just as was self-enhancement of systemic immune possibilities taken by Nostradamus—so too can you HELPyourselves—but, readers, it takes ongoing adherence to the substance during which time you will get bored and forgetful and finally, you won't want to "bother" and ultimately most people will fall by the wayside of their own health enhancement programs. The results of good immune systems is a build-up of same—not a "get a cold and hit it hard" type of response. When the body is as compromised and insulted as with these retroviruses, some who are diligent in their efforts will sometimes not "make it through". You want miracles and finger-snap responses and answers—it will not be so...the miracle is YOU and the products offered are only tools. They are effective and responsive tools—but the population in great numbers are destined for extermination and these viruses are modified, mutated and PLANNED FOR THAT VERY PURPOSE AND ONCE LOOSE ON MANKIND WILL BE HORRENDOUS—JUST AS WITH AIDS. Over half the black population in Africa are NOW in active response to the HIV virus. The virus does little other than damage further the immune system and the opportunistic diseases do their own work! What can this mean? Well, in just the case of Rwanda and the dead bodies—at least 50% of those bodies are harboring active infection and become the housing sites of flies and mosquitos and other carriers who encounter these bodies. The Ebola comes right out of the area of Rwanda and Tanzania and will ride the river flow into the reservoirs and lakes along the rivers now contaminated, and even into Lake Victoria.

## Dear Friends

New Gaia Products would appreciate your help. We are compiling testimonials on our products to assist our fellow man. Please write to us and tell us your success stories with our products.

God bless you all and thank you for your support.

-- New Gaia

Send to: c/o The Word  
P.O. Box 6194  
Tehachapi, CA 93582  
Or, fax: (805) 822-9658



# Oh, Barf — A Constitution For The Entire World

5/5/94 #1 HATONN

Let us move from this subject and again discuss constitutions and world domination. We have offered the *Newstates Constitution* and we have stressed the PLAN and functioning in districts of both country and WORLD—however, here is a grand outlay of A CONSTITUTION FOR THE WORLD. The document sent to us from Florida can be obtained in reprint form from the Committee to Restore the Constitution. However, portions of the full document are not offered and therefore we have no address. Only half of the article is presented here and the remainder is expected to be printed in June. We will effort to get that for you at that time. We will not, however, wait to present this material. I believe we can count on our "2x6" friend to send us the other half. He refers to himself as "2x6" because he said that somehow it took "more than a 2x4 to get his attention!"

[QUOTING:]

## A CONSTITUTION FOR THE WORLD

Published by the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (1965) financed by the Fund for the Republic, a Ford Foundation Agency.

Formerly located in Santa Barbara, California, the Center appointed socialist-oriented University of Denver Chancellor Maurice B. Mitchell as new head and merged with the Aspen Institute, Aspen, Colorado [H: Check the Committee of 300 information.], a world government policy promotion agency. Aspen Institute Chairman is Robert O. Anderson, chief executive officer, Atlantic Richfield Company; member, Committee for Economic Development (laid the ground-work for regional government), and advisory board member, Institute for International Education.

This is an initiative for a World Constitution launched in California 20 December 1993 as "Philadelphia II", to qualify for 8 November 1994 general elections. [H: PAY ATTENTION AND GO BACK AND RE-READ THAT SENTENCE!] (See, "U.N. One World Government By Convention", Page 6, March 1994 bulletin, Committee to Restore the Constitution.)

## PRELIMINARY DRAFT OF A WORLD CONSTITUTION

### PREAMBLE

The people of the earth having agreed that the advancement of man in spiritual excellence [H: Oh BARF!] and physical welfare [H:

Oh BARF-BARF!] is the common goal of mankind; that universal peace is the prerequisite for the pursuit of that goal; that justice in turn is the prerequisite of peace, and peace and justice stand or fall together; that iniquity and war inseparable spring from the competitive anarchy of the national states; that therefore the age of nations must end, and the era of humanity begin; the governments of the nations have decided to order their separate sovereignties in one government of justice, to which they surrender their arms and to establish, as they do establish, the Constitution as the covenant and fundamental law of the Federal Republic of the World. [H: No, this is not a joke! This is the real potato(c)! Here is an excellent example of the way to discern TRUTH from a presentation from these anti-Christ One Worlders: Turn every statement they make into its total opposite—and you will find the truth within the opposite result. There is a conjured humorous "law" set forth by a Dr. Galumbos, an astrophysicist who has labeled a theory into *The Law of the Bureaucracy* which states: "If the bureaucracy states an intent and moves upon that intent toward a stated 'goal' the law is that they will produce the EXACT OPPOSITE of that which they describe." It is worthy of note and attention and all productions from that resource should be measured by this LAW!]

## DECLARATION OF DUTIES AND RIGHTS

A. The universal government of justice as covenanted and pledged in this Constitution is founded on the Rights of Man.

The principles underlying the Rights of Man are and shall be permanently stated in the Duty of everyone everywhere, whether a citizen sharing in the responsibilities and privileges of World Government or a ward and pupil of the World Commonwealth:

To serve with word and deed, and with productive labor according to his ability, the spiritual and physical advancement of the living and of those to come, as the common cause of all generations of men; to do unto others as he would like others to do unto him; to abstain from violence, except for the repulse of violence as commanded or granted under law.

B. In the context therefore of social duty and service, and in conformity with the unwritten law which philosophies and religions alike called the Law of Nature and which the Republic of the World shall strive to see universally written and enforced by positive law: It shall be the right of everyone everywhere to claim and maintain for himself and his fellowmen: Release from the bondage of poverty and from

the servitude and exploitation of labor, which rewards and security according to merit and needs; freedom of peaceful assembly and of association, in any creed or party or craft, within the pluralistic unity and purpose of the World Republic; protection of individuals and groups against subjugation and tyrannical rule, racial or national, doctrinal or cultural, with safeguards for the self-determination of minorities and dissenters; and any such other freedoms and franchises as are inherent in man's inalienable claims to life, liberty, and the dignity of the human person, and as the legislators and judges of the World Republic shall express and specify.

C. The four elements of life—earth, water, air, energy—are the common property of the human race. The management and use of such portions thereof as are vested in or assigned to particular ownership, private or corporate or national or regional, of definite or indefinite tenure, of individualist or collectivist economy, shall be subordinated in each and all cases to the interest of the common good.

## GRANT OF POWERS

1. The jurisdiction of the World Government as embodied in its organs of power shall extend to:

a. the control of the observance of the Constitution in all the component communities and territories of the Federal World Republic, which shall be indivisible and one;

b. the furtherance and progressive fulfillment of the Duties and Rights of Man in the spirit of the foregoing Declaration, with their specific enactment in such fields of federal and local relations as are described hereinafter (Art. 27 through 33.);

c. the maintenance of peace; and to that end the enactment and promulgation of laws which shall be binding upon communities and upon individuals as well,

d. the judgment and settlement of any conflicts among component units, with prohibition of recourse to interstate violence,

e. the supervision of and final decision on any alterations of boundaries between new states or unions thereof.

f. the supervision of and final decision on the forming of new states or unions thereof,

g. the administration of such territories as may still be immature for self-government, and the declaration in due time of their eligibility therefor,

h. The intervention in intrastate violence and violations of law which affect world peace and justice,

i. the organization and disposal of federal armed forces,

j. the limitation and control of weapons



and of the domestic militias in the several component units of the World Republic;

k. The establishment, in addition to the Special Bodies listed hereinafter (Art. 8 and 9) of such other agencies as may be conducive to the development of the earth's resources and to the advancement of physical and intellectual standards, with such advisory or initiating or arbitrating powers as shall be determined by law;

l. The laying and collecting of federal taxes, and the establishment of a plan and a budget for federal expenditures,

m. the administration of the World Bank and the establishment of suitable world fiscal agencies for the issue of money and creation and control of credit.

n. the regulation of commerce affected with federal interest,

o. the establishment, regulation, and, where necessary or desirable, the operation of means of transportation and communication which are the federal interest;

p. The supervision and approval of laws concerning emigration and immigration and the movements of peoples,

q. the granting of federal passports;

r. The appropriation, under the right of eminent domain, of such private or public property as may be necessary for federal use, reasonable compensation being made therefor;

s. The legislation over and administration of the territory which shall be chosen as Federal District and of such other territories as may be entrusted directly to the Federal Government.

2. The powers not delegated to the World Government by this Constitution, and not prohibited by it to the several members of the Federal World Republic, shall be reserved to the several states or nations or unions thereof.

### THE FEDERAL CONVENTION, THE PRESIDENT, THE LEGISLATURE

3. The sovereignty of the Federal Republic of the World resides in the people of the world. The primary powers of the World Government shall be vested in:

- a. the Federal Convention,
- b. the President
- c. the Council and the Special Bodies,
- d. the Grand Tribunal, the Supreme Court, and the Tribune of the People,
- e. the Chamber of Guardians.

4. The Federal Convention shall consist of delegates elected directly by the people of all states and nations, one delegate for each million of population or fraction thereof above one-half million, with the proviso that the people of any extant state,....ranging between 100,000 and 1,000,000, shall be entitled to elect one delegate, but any such state with a population below 100,000 shall be aggregated for federal electoral purposes to the electoral unit closest to its borders.

The delegates to the Federal Convention shall vote as individuals, not as members of national or otherwise collective representations [except as specified hereinafter, Art. 46, paragraph 2, and Art. 47].

The Convention shall meet in May of every third year, for a session of thirty days.

5. The Federal Convention shall subdivide into nine Electoral Colleges according to the nine Societies of kindred nations and cultures, or Regions, wherefrom its members de-

rive their powers, such Regions being:

1. The continent of Europe and its islands outside the Russian area, together with the United Kingdom if the latter so decides, and with such overseas English—or French—or Cape Dutch-speaking communities of the British Commonwealth of Nations or the French Union as decide to associate (this whole area tentatively denominated *Europa*);

2. the United States of America, with the United Kingdom if the latter so decides, and such kindred communities of British, or Franco-British, or Dutch-British, or Irish civilization and lineage as decide to associate (*Atlantis*);

3. Russia, European and Asiatic with such East-Baltic or Slavic or South-Danubian nations as associate with Russia (*Eurasia*);

4. the Near and Middle East, with the states of North Africa, and Pakistan if the latter so decides (*Afrasia*);

5. *Africa*, south of the Sahara, with or without the South African Union as the latter may decide;

6. *India*, with Pakistan if the latter so decides;

7. China, Korea, Japan, with the associate archipelagoes of the North- and Mid-Pacific (*Asia Major*);

8. Indochina and Indonesia, with Pakistan if the latter so decides, and with such other Mid- and South-Pacific lands and islands as decide to associate (*Austrasia*);

9. the Western Hemisphere south of the United States (*Columbia*).

Each Electoral College shall nominate by secret ballot not more than three candidates, regardless of origin, for the office of President of the World Republic. The Federal Convention in plenary meeting, having selected by secret ballot a panel of three candidates from the lists submitted, shall elect by secret ballot one of the three as president, on a majority of two-thirds.

If three consecutive ballots have been indecisive, the candidate with the smallest vote shall be eliminated and between the two remaining candidates a simple majority vote shall be decisive.

6. Each Electoral College shall then nominate by secret and proportional ballot twenty-seven candidates, originating from the respective Electoral Area or Region, for the World Council; with the proviso that one-third and not more than one-third of the nominees shall not be members of the Federal Convention; and the nine lists having been presented to the Federal Convention, the Federal Convention in plenary meeting shall select by secret and proportional ballot nine Councilmen from each list, with the same proviso as above.

The Federal Convention shall also elect by secret and proportional ballot, on nominations, prior to the opening of the Convention, by such organizations of world-wide importance and lawfully active in more than three Regions as shall be designated [for the first election by the United Nations Assembly and subsequently] by the Council, eighteen additional members, regardless of origin; and the total membership of the World Council shall be thus ninety-nine.

7. The primary power to initiate and enact legislation for the Federal Republic of the World shall be vested in the Council.

The tenure of the Council shall be three years. The Council shall elect its Chairman, for its whole tenure of three years.

Councilors shall be re-eligible.

8. Within the first three years of World Government the Council and the President shall establish three Special Bodies, namely:

a. a House of Nationalities and States, with representatives from each, for the safeguarding of local institutions and autonomies and the protection of minorities;

b. a Syndical or functional Senate, for the representation of syndicates and unions or occupational associations and any other corporate interests of transnational significance, as well as for mediation or arbitration in non-justifiable issues among such syndicates or unions or other corporate interests;

c. an Institute of Science, Education and Culture;

each of the three bodies with such membership and tenures and consultative or preparatory powers as shall be established by law and with no prejudice to the establishment of other advisory or technical agencies in accordance with the purposes stated hereinbefore (Art. 1, k).

9. Within its first year the World Government shall establish a Special Body, to be named Planning Agency, of twenty-one members appointed by the President, subject to vetoes by two-thirds of the Council, for tenures of twelve years [except that the terms for the initial membership shall be staggered by lot, with one-third of it, seven members, ceasing from office and being replaced every fourth year].

It shall be the function of the Planning Agency to envisage the income of the Federal Government and to prepare programs and budgets for expenditures, both for current needs and for long-range improvements. These programs and budgets shall be submitted by the President, with his recommendations, to the Council, as provided hereinafter (Art. 13).

Plans for improvement of the world's physical facilities, either public or private, and for the productive exploitation of resources and inventions shall be submitted to the Agency or to such Development Authorities or regional sub-agencies as it may establish. The Agency shall pass judgment on the social usefulness of such plans.

Members of the Planning Agency shall not be re-eligible nor shall they, during their tenure in the Agency, have membership in any other federal body.

10. The executive power, together with initiating power in federal legislation, shall be vested in the President. His tenure shall be six years.

The President shall not have membership in the Council.

The President shall not be re-eligible. He shall not be eligible to the Tribune of the People until nine years have elapsed since the expiration of his term.

No two successive Presidents shall originate from the same Region.

11. The President shall appoint a Chancellor. The Chancellor, with the approval of the President, shall appoint the Cabinet.

The Chancellor shall act as the President's representative before the Council in the exercise of legislative initiative. The Chancellor and the Cabinet members shall have at any time the privilege of the floor before the Council.

But no Chancellor or Cabinet member shall have a vote or shall hold membership in the Council, nor, if he was a member of the Council at the moment of his executive appointment, shall he be entitled to resume his seat therein when leaving the executive post unless he be re-elected at a subsequent Convention.

No one shall serve as Chancellor for more



than six years, nor as Cabinet member for more than twelve, consecutive or not.

No three Cabinet members at any one time and no two successive Chancellors shall originate from the same Region.

The Council shall have power to interrogate the Chancellor and the Cabinet and to adopt resolutions on their policies.

The Chancellor and the Cabinet shall resign when the President so decides or when a vote of no confidence by the absolute majority of fifty or more of the Council is confirmed by a second such vote; but no second vote shall be taken and held valid if less than three

months have elapsed from the first.

12. The sessions of the Council, as well as those of the Grand Tribunal and the Supreme Court, shall be continuous, except for one yearly recess of not more than ten weeks or two such recesses of not more than five weeks each, as the body concerned may decide.

[END QUOTING]

We will conclude this presentation when it is available. Thank you. IF YOU DIDN'T FIND ANYTHING UPSETTING IN THE ABOVE, PLEASE GO BACK READ IT A FEW DOZEN

TIMES.

I must remind you, readers, that if you lose your Constitutional RIGHTS as offered through the present *Constitution*, even though flawed—you are destined to the rule of Council in a New World Government. The rule you now serve is already instituted—but UNLAWFULLY SO. I remind you that THIS goes beyond the NEWSTATES as projected for your own segment of territory—THIS WILL BE THE FINAL DEATH BLOW TO ANY HOPE OF FREEDOM AND IT IS SET FOR QUALIFICATION FOR THE 8 NOVEMBER 1994 GENERAL ELECTION!!

# Ronn Jackson Shares More Confirmations With Readers

5/3/94 #1 HATONN

## JACKSON MATERIAL

Since this seems to be the highlight of your reading pleasure at the moment, we need to discuss the contributions of our guest authors and journalists. At the present time that includes Gary Wean, Rodney Stich, Don Stewart, Ronn Jackson and Michael Piper. It will, and does, include others but these five are getting the largest direct input from their already scribed volumes of work. We now have an additional situation which presents itself and that includes pertinent correspondence from them—sometimes personal, sometimes commentary—but equally as important or entertaining, or more so due to current nature of **dated** communications and the staff, who is already buried, has great difficulty in placing identification on the documents when putting them to computer disk. Absolutely, it is impossible for Dharma to place identifications on the disks for she is not apprized of that which we will write—until it is written.

For you who must handle this information and will need to pull it up LATER for another VOLUME, or more, of each participant's work for publication, I ask for input. Until you have a schedule worked out I have asked Dharma to mark each entry, and as with this example today, which is a copy of his 5/2/94 letter, we will mark it as correspondence or "other" documentation—as distinguished from published work, part 1, 2, etc. We will, as example, mark today's Part 1 "OTHER" for Jackson. You will, further, need to consult and inform us of how you wish to handle information from his newsletters and perhaps that can also be handled as "other"? As he writes on personalities and situations pertinent to that which we are running regularly, we need it here—and the readers must have it—but there is absolutely NO NEED FOR DUPLICATION OF WORK—there is TOO much already.

I thank you readers for allowing Dharma to simply present all work EXACTLY as it comes—errors, abbreviations and all for we are truly SWAMPED and drowning in the load. Soon we will be able to afford additional help so keep eyes and ears open for exceptional editors who

are willing to do it "OUR" WAY and not according to the mores of the grammar school teacher. Our intent is to as nearly as is possible duplicate work—not rewrite it! THE PAPER AND JOURNALS MUST CONTAIN NO LIABILITIES AS PERTAINS TO "ANOTHER'S" WORK. NONE! MY COMMENTS, AS WELL AS THOSE OF ANY OTHER PARTY—MUST BE CLEARLY MARKED AND IF SOMETHING IS CHANGED IN ANY WAY—DISCLOSE IT. WE WANT TO STAY IN PUBLICATION AND THAT WILL HAPPEN ONLY AS LONG AS WE FOLLOW PROPER ACTIONS AND GUIDELINES. THANK YOU.

## PERTINENT OBSERVATIONS

I ask that the correspondence of yesterday (5/2/94), from Ronn Jackson to CONTACT, please be printed [Editors note: It follows in this writing]. He is going through the "journals" and has comments to which I want all readers to have access. If you have no confirmation of the credibility of my work, or another's, you have missed the value in the exercise. Sometimes I will have made comments that are confusing or, at times, invalid, for my use of information has ALWAYS been with full intention of utilizing that which is already recognized or known, somewhere, someplace. It is urgently important that facts be presented, identified and verified FROM YOUR VIEWPOINT BY ONES WHO KNOW. THIS IS NOW HAPPENING! When we get to the SPIRITUAL aspects of WHAT IS, I will likewise SHARE the podium with others—I will not accept a human person's opinion, in those matters for in those instances it is ME WHO KNOWS! You are all now and shall be always welcome to your opinions but in these realms I AM IN KNOWLEDGE AND YOU ARE NOT! If you find disagreement—FINE, but please plan to share it through some other publication except for interest and debate. I shall not longer allow a challenge such as myself being a "snake" or "reptilian" monster of some sort to be UNCHALLENGED—I don't care WHO "thinks" he is somehow in the knowing. It is THAT ignorance which has landed you at the brink of HELL. GOD AND TROOPS ARE GOING TO BEGIN TO TAKE CONTROL OF "OUR" PROPERTY. GOD IS PRESENTING "WAYS" TO AC-

QUIRE NECESSARY MANIFESTATION AS ONES COME INTO REALIZATION OF MISDEEDS—AND WE WILL DECIDE HOW BEST TO UTILIZE THESE ASSETS. THIS IS NOT THE NEW YORK TIMES OR OPEN SUNDAY SCHOOL—THIS IS A PAPER FOR THE OFFERING OF TRUTH AND INFORMATION. SINCE IT IS NOW THE NUMBER ONE INFORMATION RESOURCE FOR SUCH AS THE CIA, ETC., I AM QUITE SURE THAT IT CAN BE DEPENDED UPON THAT OTHER INFORMATION IS EQUALLY INTERESTING AS ARE CLANDESTINE REVELATIONS.

Does this mean that I suggest you question nothing? Of course not—QUESTION EVERYTHING!!! Then, if something is found to NOT BE CORRECT—YOU CORRECT IT—BUT DO SO THROUGH POSITIVE MEANS WITH BACKUP—THESE PEOPLE HERE ARE NO LONGER GOING TO TAKE **YOUR RESPONSIBILITY**.

By the way, with this in mind I do urge our "writers" to keep to that which is concluded with pretty good accuracy. We have not been able to utilize some work because it is NOT "quite" correct and has no substantiation. Eye-witness is BETTER than "good enough", and "revved-up" is also good, but do not fabricate ANYTHING which can be factual—or if "surmised as conclusion drawn" please always state same. There will always be a brother or sister who will KNOW! And, friends, the purpose of the publications from upstart was to be allowed to finally REACH THROUGH TO THOSE ENTITIES. WHEN THE FACT-EXPERIENCERS CONGREGATE AND EXPRESS—WE HAVE A CHANCE TO REGAIN FREEDOM. Convergence upon this place is NOT appropriate for there are some very, very dangerous circumstances here so if your JOB is not yet specifically clear to you—WAIT, before up and moving somewhere. We have no way to attend anyone, not even selves—at this juncture, so don't add burden—be patient for perhaps your JOB is right where you ARE? THIS PLACE IS NOT EVEN VERY FRIENDLY AS TO WORKERS FOR THEY ARE TOTALLY BURIED AND THAT IS THE WAY IT MUST BE PRESENTLY TO INSURE SAFETY, SECURITY FROM ASSAULT, ETC. Remember that if everyone in the hive is THE queen bee—there is no



"community"! You are NOT working for a bunch of people other than as brothers—your work intention must be toward that which is RIGHT and it is time that EACH AND ALL squarely face your own responsibility! By this I mean that picking and whining against a brother is unacceptable—but whining and picking to me is even more unacceptable. If YOU do not "FIT"—you are free to move on—if, in fact, the other party is simply doing the best he can in his own responsibility. There is order through RESPONSIBILITY—not hierarchy pecking orders.

EVERYONE in a business situation MUST BE HEARD AND RESPECTED. Suggestions need to be heard in order to find new and better ways of management—but NEVER "just" to spend a bit more money in the process OR to make an ego point! Further, if you are not directly involved in something—keep out of it, or, offer your suggestions because it is the right thing to do—NEVER because you simply THINK THAT YOU know better.

Yes I know, some will say, "...but I volunteered all these months just so I COULD have a place of importance!" I answer you: THEN YOU DID NOT VOLUNTEER! YOU WERE OBVIOUSLY PURCHASING, IN YOUR OWN MIND, A PLACE OF REWARD. That attitude is OK as far as "reward" for services—but, I remind you that tickets aboard ship are NOT for sale and neither are positions simply for the "heck of it". I, myself, have ones on standby awaiting placement—who held their responsible positions ELSEWHERE. That has allowed us to continue and I SHALL honor those ones FIRST and that will NOT BE "just" because YOU are somehow "here". Some of you may well not "like" it, but likes and druthers are not in point—our MISSION IS!

I have deviated from my subject writing but I need, from time to time, to clarify direction, operations and respond to the ongoing quibbling here and there. Indeed—I HEAR IT—and I don't expect Dharma to have to hear it! Part of your own journey responsibility and growth—must be in your own ability to be flexible, find service needs and fill them no matter what they might be and do so within the gracious goodness of GOD's expectations. GOD WILL RARELY BE "FAIR" IN THE PERCEPTIONS OF ONES IN FOCUS OF SELF—FOR NOTHING SAVE THE TOP-SLOT IS SEEMINGLY "FAIR" TO SELF. I REMIND YOU THAT GOD IS "JUST" AND EGO WILL ALWAYS BE REWARDED ACCORDING TO ITS OWN "INTENT" WHEREIN HE WHO THINKS HE IS THE BEST AND MUST HAVE HOMAGE—SHALL BECOME THE "LOWEST" AMONG YOU...

### JACKSON OTHER, Part 3

[QUOTING:]

CONTACT  
P.O. Box 978  
Tehachapi, CA. 93581

Attn: Rick Martin

While reading [the JOURNAL called] THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT: ENDLESS CYCLES OF THE DIVINE PLAN, VOL. I, on page 220, last paragraph, Hatonn says it all: "Why do I utilize 'religious' terms and speakers? Because each began in purity and prophesies are valid if valid—regardless of who speaks them. The 'religions' of Christ and God began in purity and represented the opposite of evil. It is man who has aligned himself with the corrupted concepts and allowed that which is evil

to take the very language of God and cause its destruction in worthiness of definition."

This practice is further demonstrated by the governor of this once great country when law is enacted. The wording of "Acts of Congress" say one thing and imply another. Through several generations of mis-information and outright fraud, members of government can no longer distinguish between truth and fantasy and those whose bidding is being done sit and await the formation of one world government to further their self-serving needs. The "money and power" interests believe that people of this country are more concerned with surviving and are complacent with the status-quo. Their thinking is understandable and now, with their goals nearing fruition, it is they who have become complacent. The time is near for us to take back our country and make the Good-ole-Boys bubble burst. I intend to be standing there with a pin! Each day I find additional corruption, fraud, and deception and the writings of Hatonn continue to fill in the gaps.

While I find his words to be very accurate I will continue to supply your paper with confirmation of that on those subjects of which I am familiar and, as Hatonn says in many different ways: "...smelling the rose may be a little easier with my input and knowledge for some of you readers."

The information and confirmation on "MJ-12" is on the way to you. That knowledge has been referred to by many and my involvement, I believe, you will find interesting. However, I do not have all the answers. Two past members of the organization were "projects" of mine and are a part of Book III, of *The Death of Camelot* series.

Information on the "PROMIS" software meant very little to me until I read THREADS OF SILK—BANDS OF STEEL; TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII [PHOENIX JOURNAL #51] and Rodney Stich's *Defrauding America*. The Inslaw case has the potential of opening the eyes of this country.

While I cannot confirm or deny the *San Luis Obispo Connection* in its entirety, I do know that part of the information was put out by many to hide what is really going on in that area. The power plant at Diablo Canyon is a Breeder Reactor. That is the real reason for cost over-runs; however, PG&E is a private enterprise. The government picked up the cost of the facility. The cost increases granted by the PUC is hush money to keep a few key members of the utility quiet.

The SIPAPU ODYSSEY was very enjoyable. Was it written to be a movie? I will look forward to seeing it.

Most people throughout their lives have many acquaintances, but good friends they can count on one hand. This life has permitted me less but I would like to say a few words about one such friend. His name was William "Bill" Casey. He and I worked for C.O.U.P.E.S. and, although we didn't always like what we did, we did our jobs well and were very loyal to those to whom we were responsible. The night that he gave me, or I should say, told me to pick up the Alpha Files (Book V, *The Death of Camelot*, *The Hoover Files*), we had dinner and I would like to describe the conversation at that meal so that some insight into a man that I called "friend" may be given to the readers of *CONTACT*. In many cases, people and events may be something other than they appear to be.

Casey's primary function in the Washington, D.C. area was to give out dis-information. A good example of how skillful he was at

his job was the two books authored by Bob Woodward of the *Washington Post* on the Central Intelligence Agency. He told me how he had the reporter eating out of his hand and said the man was the most gullible he had ever met. By the time the evening was over my sides ached and Casey summed up Bob Woodward's skills by saying, "That reporter wouldn't know a good story if it came up and bit him on the ass." Neither one of us could talk about our jobs so, naturally, two or three times a year, we would get together and talk "shop". It was like our way of letting off steam and when you were under the pressure that both of us were under, you needed a safety valve of some kind. He kept me posted on what went on in his sphere of influence and my activities followed me within C.O.U.P.E.S.

He referred to me as "C.J.". He did so because of September 29, 1963 in Grover City, California. Also, whenever Scotland Yard or the National Police of any nation had a case that couldn't be solved, I received the credit and he was always asking me how I could be in so many places at one time. At that time his organization was receiving credit for things they did not do and government chose to use their strongest weapon of silence and henceforth, their reputation. Several agents who have sought to gain something by propagating untruths have given the CIA a reputation which in reality is quite different than what I know to be fact. As to the CIA having anything to do with the assassination of JFK, that possibility is as remote as the Easter Bunny choosing an alternative life style. The entire story is in the series [*The Death of Camelot*].

The amount of mail that I have received as a result of your paper is truly a lesson in humility. I know that no man is an island, but it has been a long time since I let myself go and the number of get-well cards received [by me] tells me that the *CONTACT* newspaper is read by many people other than your subscriber list. It sure feels good to know that part of the media is being responsible. Thanks.

— Ronn Jackson

[END QUOTING OF PART THREE]

### THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT— ENDLESS CYCLES OF THE DIVINE PLAN, VOL. I (#50)

"In the beginning" is only an actual 'Once Upon a Time'...! But you MUST come to realize, and very quickly now, that you didn't just go 'big bang' and neither did you 'swim ashore'. You were created as Man and brought unto this placement by your elder species. Also and 'further more' you did not assemble from the asteroid belt of the 'big bang'. But you did have a very large happening occur and now you are making it back around to the place in the cycles wherein you can expect another even more powerful 'Bang-Bang', time warp, time shift and energy shift—into a time of experience of LIGHT." — Hatonn

- Discover the unfolding of the Divine Plan.
- Find out about the ancient Sumarians of 6,000 years ago, and how their understanding of the universe was superior to ours today.
- Learn about how the Sumarians believed the Earth and our Solar System was formed.
- Is there a 10th planet in our Solar System? See why the Sumarians believed there is.
- Is Mankind still primitive? Learn about the seven levels of realization, and where we are situated on this scale.
- Earthly proof of the Photon Belt.
- Atlantis: some what and why.

(See Back Page for ordering information.)



Quick.  
Name the  
only state  
where  
corporate  
ownership is  
anonymous,  
there is no  
state tax, and  
confidential  
tax forms  
are not  
exchanged  
with the IRS.

## It's Tax Free Nevada. (The last of the "safe havens")

If you're looking for the benefits that Incorporating has to offer, such as limiting your personal liability, increasing tax-free benefits, and raising capital through the sale of stock, Taking just 5 minutes of your time to explore the benefits of forming a Nevada Corporation could save you and your company thousands of dollars.

### No State Boundaries.

No matter which state you live in, you can still utilize and reap all of the benefits of a Nevada corporation. And you don't even have to visit Nevada to operate a Nevada corporation.

### No State Taxes.

You can save a bundle on taxes. The state of Nevada does not tax the income of its corporations or its state's citizens.

### Complete Privacy.

Nevada statutes have developed a corporate structure that allows owners and investors of Nevada corporations to remain completely private. Plus, Nevada is the only state that does not have an automatic exchange of tax forms with the Federal Government

### Low Cost.

Nevada is one of the lowest costing states to incorporate in. Your annual fees to have the privilege of owning a Nevada corporation are only \$85 a year.

### It's easy to start.

Simply give us a call and one of our knowledgeable corporate consultants will assist you in answering any questions that you may have.

For more information contact:

**Nevada Corporate  
Headquarters Inc.**

P.O. Box 27740  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
Telephone: 800-398-1077  
OR: 702-896-7001



# Latest *JOURNAL* Goes To Press

*Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.*

5/8/94 #1 HATONN

## INTRODUCTION

As we move quickly along with offerings of information regarding the unfolding of proven corruption in your market places, your governments, your religions and the incredible corrupted control over you-the-people by the INJUSTICE SYSTEM, I can only say that, here in the beginning, we are just *WINGING IT*... As ones "with" are willing to share with those "without" so that strides can be made in reclaiming that which was yours, we will move quickly in offering that which is pertinent in the changing times.

## SPEAKING OF "WINGS"...

We want to wish our beloved friend and colleague, LYDIA OGDEN, congratulations on graduation and Happy Birthday. This one, friends, REALLY has meaning and I shall speak on this subject this afternoon: Departure from Earth plane. Lydia gained her wings this week and we honor her for when truly within the Lighted Presence of God—it is a **HAPPY BIRTHDAY! of the best kind.**

The last treatments of the medical profession were simply too painful and would be intolerable indefinitely as to the constancy of the pain involved in the treatment of her illness and once the treatment was done—there was and is no way to undo the undertaking. Her lung cavity was filled with a substance to hopefully stop the oozing of fluid into the chest cavity. I warned that it would be the worst type of nightmare but she was talked into the procedure. Alas, she rapidly deteriorated while in constant torture. She asked permission a week ago to take leave and then chose to depart the physical that she might better serve elsewhere for she knew she would never again be able to overcome the compromised status of her body. We welcome her aboard.

Since this is a subject most frequently asked about, we will speak to the subject this afternoon and, if you wish to share, please consider the tapings from the meeting. We have other business to attend but I will take time to address transition and death of body. If you are not on the "tape" list, it can be referred to as "The Mother's Day, '94" tape(s).

You who have been following on with our recent ongoing efforts to get Ronn Jackson free, you will want an update. Since we have a meeting this afternoon to cover some topics on this "Mother's Day, 1994" we will bring current information appropriate to his status. We will also speak briefly about Gunther Russbacher.

## GUNTHER

Our people have not been able to actually locate Gunther as all information is shrouded by secret-keepers. I can tell you that he is OK. Please, readers, keep up the good work in contacting him and these other people who hold freedom in their pockets. E.J. has had the State Department AND American Express Services working on getting "behind" the scenes with both a physician and social worker to see what the man may need. We will keep the vigil for it is through the standing watch WITH brother that we can best serve.

## JACKSON

He was to have been released yesterday. Arrangements have been made, and are at stand-by as we write, to get him delivered to his proper destination after release. We will not share how or when that will actually take place. He has not, at this writing, been released. Why? Well that is a most interesting story, indeed. I SHALL TOUCH ON IT SO THAT WE CAN GET OUR MESSAGE MORE CLEARLY ACROSS TO THE MONITORS AND SURVEILLANCE TEAMS OF THE ADVERSARY.

I can promise you, gentlemen, that the DELAYS will only bring more uncomfortable discoveries to light.

At first the major roadblock was in the information being written by CONTACT on money, Ronn's "Constitutional 'case'" and the Banking Committee, Buckley, et al. Then the terrors struck in the stomach pits over what Ronn can reveal about RONALD REAGAN. But today we have a newer and more terrible concern on the part of the "Elite" big boys—MJ-12. All of you regular readers KNOW that MJ-12 is a remarkably STRONG committee. You also KNOW that it deals with "outer space ALIENS" and craft. I will keep my silence only as LONG as you gentlemen in charge KEEP YOUR AGREEMENTS.

Does Ronn Jackson know about MJ-12? Oh, indeed, and when he was going to "talk", his incarceration was EXTENDED. He was then going to offer to Rick, for CONTACT, the information. Well, we all believe it far wiser to GET HIM OUT! We don't need to get into trouble with anyone over ANYTHING. Let us allow them some face-saving while they effort to sort their own problems. I will say this much regarding MJ-12—a couple of members

of that committee were, at one time, "Projects" of Mr. Jackson! Neither of us need to share that information at the moment but I am weary of the "games". I think the Elite continue to try the patience of even the "angels". THE CONSTITUTION MUST BE RECOVERED AND RESTRUCTURED AND RE-INTRODUCED—THROUGH THE CONSTITUTION

## NEWS RELEASE FROM HAWAII: STATE SOVEREIGNTY

EXCELLENT NEWS from The Phoenix Project, Hawaii, Dr. Ron Carlson, Committee of 50 States:

**"TODAY THE SEVENTEENTH LEGISLATIVE SESSION PASSED THE SOVEREIGNTY RESOLUTION, ALSO KNOWN AS THE 10TH AMENDMENT RESOLUTION, EMPOWERING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN THEIR BID FOR LOCAL RULE."**

We offer congratulations for the upstart of a wondrous new adventure as you work to regain that which is YOURS.

We will see to it that information regarding this is entered into the paper for there are some meetings coming up which are VERY IMPORTANT to you if you are to reclaim FREEDOM. I will also ask that you watch for the "Michael Silverhawk" material.[See p. 50] I have no time nor space to enter these documents into this writing.

## THREATS?? MR. GREEN

Word has come back as heavy threats from George Green who states that he has received a "threatening" letter from someone telling him to back off the Ekkers and the Institute OR ELSE. (Or something like this, we got it third or fourth hand.) However, I am privy to a "cop" of said document and I can guarantee that it is NOT as Mr. Green presents it to be—further, I hope Mr. Green follows through with his threat to take it to the FBI for prosecution. We can hardly wait for Mr. Green to bring in, AGAIN, the FBI.

I will offer the document in point. No one in this area even knows who it is from. I shall keep that to myself for I want no further implications cast upon Dharma or E.J. or anyone from this area. The paper in point came from a source postmarked Missouri:

[QUOTING:]

94 22 4

GG, you have done your best. You have done your worst. Now it is time to back off. Your mindless attacks are not God-directed. They are despised by the Creative Forces. Change now before it's too late. You are given more warning than most.

30 300

[END OF QUOTING]

I would suggest, further, however, that Mr. Green is also arranging to have his own threats sent to HIMSELF. Indeed, I certainly do hope that this DOES INDEED BRING IN THE FBI!! Do I know who this is, in point of the note above? Oh YES, and it is actually a friendly warning by someone WHO KNOWS what is going on at the highest levels of "intelligence". AND, when GG confronts the FBI "AFTER" they come into the picture and track the "in-



formation sender"—it will be Mr. Green in WORSE trouble. This person in point is of very high status and stature. Or, maybe it's just a "little old lady from Pasadena" (Missouri). I congratulate the person for caring for George's soul!

## 1st BULLETIN From Jackson

A week or so ago, Jackson wrote a "notice" or "bulletin" for distribution. However, the people to whom it was sent were, we believe, unable to get it out. I would like to enter it here so that it is available.

It arrived here on April 27, 1994.

[QUOTING:]

### RONN JACKSON:

It seems only yesterday I filed case #CV-N-93-401-DWH in U.S. District Court in Reno, Nevada. I must admit I was only mildly upset with the Government at the time and, now, what a difference a few short months make.

Since the news of the issuance of the Declaratory Judgement on March 4, 1994, I have received thousands of inquiries, letters, and comments and there is still a great deal of confusion about the order by the court, and its meaning. I'm going to try to clarify and answer those questions about the decision as each appeared in the "order".

**Item #1:** The 16th Amendment [Income Tax] to the Constitution was invalidated, in my opinion. The court had no alternative. I filed a 53-page affidavit showing the deficiencies in the ratification process of the States and as contained in the archives of those individual states. This information was compiled by "Bill Benson" and is a part of his book, *THE LAW THAT NEVER WAS*. The judicial can only deny this information for so long. Judge Hagen showed a great deal of courage on this point. Perhaps he feels as most of us who are involved in returning our country to the Constitution and, most of all, to God. Let's get rid of the garbage in Washington, D.C. that calls itself the U.S. Government.

**Item #2:** "The Federal Reserve Act of 1913" as was originally written was "non-positive law" and only applicable to the Federal United States which means federal territory only. Any other inference is to be without basis in fact or law. This confirms the existence of the two terms "United States" and "United States of America". This item also confirms that Government rules and legislates on bluff and deception and implies that it has jurisdiction where it does not. This is, also, "money's" influence over Government and proves the theorem: "Any self regulating and self governing entity is self serving 'if the price is right'."

**Item #3:** "The Gold Reserve Act of 1934" was found to be fraudulent on its surface. What this decision is saying is, "FDR" and the administration at that time used the law to defraud the citizens of the sovereign union states and stole their gold. Each successive administration is an accessory after the fact.

**Item #4:** The court found that title 26, USC, (The Income Tax Law) to be applicable only to the Federal United States (Federal territory and insular Federal property within the several states), as was all other non-positive law.

In effect, the decision reaffirmed that if a law does not comply with the Constitution, that law does not apply to the citizens of the Sovereign union of states, only to Federal territory, and Federal citizens. ("We" are citizens of the sovereign states.)

To sum up what the court said in its order:  
1. There are two citizenships in this country:

A. Citizens of the Federal "United States" which means citizens of Federal territory.  
B. Citizens of the sovereign union of states.

2. There are two entities in this country:

A. United States  
B. United States of America.

3. The United States Government only legislates for the "federal" United States unless the laws passed conform to the Constitution.

4. "Acts of Congress" only apply to the Federal United States (non-positive law) and do not apply to the "United States of America".

5. That the U.S. government relies on adhesion to a law and therefore implies that, as an entity, it has jurisdiction where it does not. It governs by implication and exceeds its authority, depending on ignorance to rule.

6. That the U.S. government is a "federal" government, NOT A NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

7. That the U.S. Government for the most part is unlawful and unconstitutional and is fraudulent in legislating by saying, "The people want it."

In making this order, the court has agreed with me in saying the U.S. Government, as an entity and individually, is morally, ethically, spiritually, and financially BANKRUPT and needs to be replaced in its entirety. Their actions demonstrate that government believes in the "One World Government" and believes that the citizens of this country are just going to sit back and let this happen. Well, this is an open message to little Billy Clinton and his Merry Bank of "Leftist" Bimbos: The citizens of this country are the meanest and most deadly of all people in all of history and we will see you and your groups of traitors like the "CFR"- "FRB"—and all such others—fry in Hell. I do so solemnly swear!

My fellow citizens of the SOVEREIGN UNION STATES, it's time we united and rid ourselves of this malignancy called the "U.S. Government".

Ronn Jackson

[END OF QUOTING]

May God bless your work as you embark on the greatest adventure of your experience, the regaining of your nation. I salute you.

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn

This journal shall be identified as:

## WINGING IT.....

*May you be given to see that which is upon you that you might rise up as on wings of Eagles and reclaim that which has been stolen from you as world citizens of human physical. May you see that God in His Lighted Wisdom and Compassion shall scoop you up into Himself if you but will awaken and see thine plight and*

*change your directions—the hidden dark secrets and actions are being revealed and the WAY is being opened unto your capabilities of seeing and hearing—AND ACTING.*

### DEDICATION

TO ALL WHO WOULD SEE  
AND HEAR—AND TAKE  
ACTION!

## Inslaw Brief

(Continued from Front Page)

attorney general, William Barr, appointed federal judge Nicholas Bua to conduct a probe of the Inslaw allegations. Bua's report, issued in March 1993 and submitted to Attorney General Reno in the Clinton administration, was a thorough whitewash of the scandal.

In response to a request for comments on the Bua report, Inslaw submitted an initial brief on July 11, 1993. The unearthing of dramatic new evidence, provided by a number of sources inside the U.S. intelligence community and the DOJ itself, prompted the Hamiltons and their attorneys to draft the addendum.

### OSI: More Than 'Nazi Hunters'

According to the Inslaw brief, the Justice Department's Office of Special Investigations, the unit responsible for tracking Nazi war criminals who illegally entered the United States at the close of World War II, has also been used to house a DOJ covert operations unit. Among the covert operations allegedly run under the OSI cover were the theft of the PROMIS software and the murder on investigative journalist Danny Casolaro.

From the Executive Summary of the Inslaw brief: "One of the organizational units that reports to Mark Richard is the Office of Special Investigations (OSI). OSIs publicly declared mission is to locate and deport Nazi war criminals. The Nazi war criminal program is, however, a front for the Justice Department's own covert intelligence service, according to disclosures recently made to Inslaw by several senior Justice Department career officials."

"One undeclared mission of this covert intelligence service has been the illegal dissemination of the proprietary version of PROMIS, according to information from reliable sources with ties to the U.S. Intelligence community. Inslaw has, moreover, obtained a copy of a 27-page Justice Department computer printout, labelled 'Criminal Division Vendor List.' That list is actually a list of the commercial organizations and individuals who serve as 'cutouts' for this secret Justice Department intelligence agency....The Justice Department's secret intelligence agency also has its own 'proprietary' company that employs scores of agents of diverse nationalities, as well as individuals who appear to be regular employees of various departments and agencies of the U.S. government or members of the U.S. Armed Forces, according to several sources."

(Continued on next page)



(Continued from previous page)

According to the Inslaw brief, one of the Israeli officials who participated in the theft of the PROMIS software in February 1983 was Rafi Eytan, a legendary Mossad covert operations chief who at the time was heading a secret Israeli spy unit called LEKEM, which recruited and deployed Jonathan Jay Pollard. U.S. and Israeli sources have corroborated that it was Eytan, using the identity of an Israeli Justice Ministry official, Dr. Joseph Ben-Orr, who visited the Inslaw offices and later illegally obtained a proprietary copy of the PROMIS software from the DOJ.

The surfacing of Eytan in the Inslaw affair coheres with the allegations about the cover mission of the OSI. Eytan headed the Mossad team that kidnapped Nazi war criminal Adolf Eichmann and brought him to Israel to stand trial in the 1960s. During the Likud governments of Menachem Begin and Yitzhak Shamir, Eytan was a pivotal spymaster, working with Iran-Contra figures such as Oliver North, while at the same time directing one of the most damaging spy operations ever run against the United States.

### Unsolved Murder Of Danny Casolaro

The Inslaw brief contains another allegation which, if proven, could shut down the corrupt apparatus that has been deeply ensconced in the DOJ for decades. According to the brief, the August 1991 so-called "suicide" of investigative journalist Danny Casolaro in West Virginia was actually a murder carried out by hit-men deployed through the OSI!

From the brief: "According to written statements of which Inslaw has obtained copies, another undeclared mission of the Justice Department's covert agents was to ensure that investigative journalist Danny Casolaro remained silent about the role of the Justice Department in the Inslaw scandal by murdering him in West Virginia in August 1991. Inslaw has obtained copies of relevant written statements furnished to a veteran investigative journalist by a national security operative of the U.S. government, several months after Casolaro's death. The individual who reportedly transmitted these written statements to the journalist by fax has testified under oath

to being a national security operative for the FBI and the CIA.

The Inslaw brief identifies the national security operative as Dr. Frederick Von Bodungen. In January 1992, Dr. Von Bodungen faxed a note to journalist George Williamson attached to a published account of Casolaro's death. The note read: "As you know, Casolaro was killed by agents of Justice Department."

The Inslaw brief contains allegations about the OSI and other U.S. Government agencies, buttressed by documentation and eyewitness statements that are simply too serious to ignore. The fact that a former U.S. attorney general, Elliot Richardson, signed on to the brief is a further testament to the seriousness of the charges. OSI's longtime director, Neal Sher, recently quit the DOJ to take the job of Executive Director of the American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee. A useful starting point for the attorney general or the House Judiciary Committee might be to question Sher. At long last, the time appears at hand for the appointment of a special prosecutor to get to the bottom of the Inslaw affair.

# *The Refounding Amendment* **An Initiative To REFOUND AMERICA**

*Editor's note: We'd like to share a document which was just received by CONTACT. Regular readers will be familiar with the name Michael Silverhawk. Michael is Chairman of the Refounding Society. The address for the Refounding Society is listed at the end of this article. We believe you will find this document to be both insightful and well thought out.*

The Refounding Society  
April 15, 1994

### The Initiative

#### **Section 1. Declare Commitment To Re-found America**

We the people of the sovereign republic State of \_\_\_\_\_ agree to refound America on the organic laws of this nation and the original intent of the federal Constitution. When thirty-eight States agree to refound America, "The Refounding Amendment", as defined in section 4. below, shall be ratified as the eleventh amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America.

#### **Section 2. Affirm That Those Powers Not Delegated Are Reserved To The States And Retained By The People**

The federal government will immediately cease the unlawful usurpation of property, power and authority. This State affirms that

all powers not delegated to the federal government by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or retained by the People. If the Constitution of the United States of America is suspended, altered or abolished in any way, this State reserves the right to reclaim all delegated powers, secede from the Union and become a separate and sovereign republic nation or to join with any other States, who have also agreed to refound America, to form a new Union upon the original Constitution, the Bill of Rights and The Refounding Amendment.

#### **Section 3. Reject A Constitutional Convention And Rescind All Previous Calls**

This State shall neither propose nor engage in a constitutional convention as set forth in Article V of the Constitution of the United States of America. All calls for a constitutional convention previously enacted or currently in effect are hereby withdrawn and permanently rescinded.

#### **Section 4. The Refounding Amendment The Refounding Amendment:**

##### "The Refounding Amendment"

#### **Paragraph 1. Discharging The Federal Government**

*Government is an agent of the people. If*

*government does not properly represent the people, they have the right to institute a new agent. Therefore with a single, swift and steady act of Citizenship, we shall rid our nation of this corrupt federal government.*

**Upon ratification of this amendment and whenever this nation is again refounded, the federal government of the United States of America, now properly and legally renamed the "Federal Agency", shall be discharged and all of its related agents dissolved. The sovereign States neither indemnify nor accept responsibility for the discharged Federal Agency. The sovereign States completely disavow all previous enacted agreements, actions or obligations of the discharged Federal Agency and declare them null and void. The several sovereign States of America shall institute a new Federal Agency as prescribed in this Constitution.**

#### **Paragraph 2. Establishing The Foundation And The Public Oath**

*we will establish the foundation of this country and ensure freedom for all Americans.*

**The name of this great nation is America and as Americans we hold these truths to be self-evident, that all Men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights among these are**



life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. That whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the People to alter or abolish it and to institute a new government. The Citizens from the State Militias, who compose the Military of this nation, shall be maintained and remain loyal to this Constitution. Those People who have been elected, appointed or employed to serve the general public may be referred to as public servants. All public servants are under a solemn oath to preserve, protect and defend this Constitution and the individual rights guaranteed to each and every American. Any public servants who shall intentionally attempt to subvert this Constitution, circumvent their solemn oath or violate the public faith shall cease to be an American.

### Paragraph 3. Defining Our Citizenship

*It is essential for the survival of this nation, for the people to know exactly who they are and be able to define their Citizenship.*

The People of this nation are Americans. Only people who have been born of an American or who have been explicitly and legally naturalized as Americans shall be Americans. Americans who establish a domicile in one of the several States shall be Citizens of that State in which they domicile. Citizens of the several States may be referred to as American Citizens or more simply as Citizens. In this constitutional republic, Americans are Citizens by virtue of their State Citizenship. Those Americans who have not established a domicile in one of the several States shall be referred to as American Nationals. American Nationals shall become Citizens upon establishing a domicile in one of the several States. No State shall restrict an American from establishing a domicile in that State. The Federal Agency shall establish no special class of Americans or federal citizenship over which it shall have jurisdiction. Only Americans shall participate in public service.

### Paragraph 4. Establishing Equality And Justice Under The Law

*We establish that the purpose of law is to protect not to coerce. The force of law must not be used to form society. It must protect liberty and establish justice.*

The purpose of the law is to establish justice among the People by protecting the natural rights of each and every American. All Americans are sovereign and equal under the law. No Federal, State or Local government shall deny an American equal protection under the law. No government shall make or enforce any law which may abridge the rights, privileges or immunities of an American. The right of an American to the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended. In all cases of law, both the accused and the accuser shall have the unrestricted right to call for a trial by an independent Citizen jury who shall be randomly chosen and fully informed of their responsibility to be the final judge of both fact and law. Each case of law shall be considered unique and distinct. Judicial precedent and case law shall be irrelevant and not apply to any case of law. No judicial decision shall establish law. Original intent and natural law shall be the determining basis in all questions

of constitutionality. The right of the Citizen to vote and the right to have equal opportunity to run for public office shall not be abridged or denied on account of race, creed, color, sex, political affiliation, or religion. The Citizens shall verify by whatever means necessary every popular election. Neither involuntary servitude, except as punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, nor slavery shall exist within the sovereign States or any place subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Agency. No government shall enact, mandate or attribute special rights, privileges, entitlements or obligations to any individual, group or special class of Americans. Only Americans are ensured the full rights, privileges and immunities guaranteed in this Constitution.

### Paragraph 5. Limiting The Jurisdiction Of The Federal Agency

*The greatest threat to the people of this nation is the government itself. Government must not be allowed to assume powers not delegated to it by the Constitution.*

The sovereignty of the States and the individual liberty of the People shall be protected by specifically limiting the authority of the Federal Agency. The jurisdiction of the Federal Agency shall be wholly founded on this Constitution and shall be limited to those powers explicitly delegated to it. No further powers shall be implied, assumed or engaged. The jurisdiction of the Federal Agency shall be clear and reasonable or it shall not apply. The jurisdiction of the Federal Agency explicitly stated in this Constitution shall be exercised narrowly and interpreted strictly. Any usurpation of property, powers or jurisdiction by a public servant shall be a violation of the public faith.

### Paragraph 6. Protecting Property Rights

*The right of the people to have the lawful ability to own and possess property is vital for a free society. When government becomes the landlord and the dictator of property, the people are not free.*

Allodial ownership and full possession of property is fundamental to individual liberty. The right of Americans to lawfully acquire, possess, and own property of any form shall not be restricted, abridged or denied. The Federal Agency shall not lien, levy or apply in any way assessment, claim or tax to the property of the American People. The Federal Agency will neither own nor have title to any property. All property administered by the Federal Agency shall be held in trust for the benefit of the American People. The Federal Agency shall not sell, give or transfer property directly or indirectly to foreign powers or foreign individuals. The Federal Agency shall not leverage or collateralize property in any way. Upon the ratification of this amendment and whenever this nation is again refounded, all claims and title to real property held within the several States under the jurisdiction of the Federal Agency not explicitly authorized by this Constitution shall be conveyed to that State in which it is held. All currently defined territories of the Native American Peoples shall be recognized as separate and sovereign nations and offered the protection of America. The People of the territories within the jurisdiction of the Federal Agency shall hold a popular election every seven years to approve or reject the jurisdiction of the Federal Agency. The jurisdiction

and powers exercised within the territories by the Federal Agency shall have the same scope and limits as within the sovereign States of America.

### Paragraph 7. Preserving Sovereignty And Ensuring Honesty

*Ultimately the authority has to be in the hands of the people. When you allow the government to assume its own powers, the people will lose their sovereignty. The activities of government must be open to the public review. It is the darkness and secrets of government which breeds corruption.*

America is composed of free and sovereign States who have come together to unite as one nation. When States join this union, they accept certain principles of government, agree to uphold this Constitution and delegate certain specific powers to the Federal Agency. To ensure the right of self-government and the sovereignty of the People, every State and Local government shall have an initiative process whereby the Citizens shall have the power to enact legislation directly through a popular election. The Federal Agency shall neither suspend nor alter this Constitution. The Federal Agency shall neither initiate nor impose emergency jurisdiction upon or within any State. The Federal Agency shall neither enact nor enforce any law, treaty, order or agreement which shall in any way supersede or conflict with this Constitution, exceed those powers explicitly delegated to it or usurp in any way the powers reserved to the States and the rights retained by the People. In any vote of Congress, a majority of the respective members in each House must be present and vote to have a quorum. All activities of the Federal Agency shall be recorded and all records of the Federal Agency shall be subject to open public review except certain and specific information which would directly and immediately jeopardize military operations.

### Paragraph 8. Establishing A Constitutional Monetary System

*This Constitutional Monetary System places the power of the currency solidly in the hands of the American People.*

The Treasury of America, more simply referred to as the Treasury, shall serve as the constitutional source for a uniform, stable and sufficient medium of exchange to be issued as legal tender for all debts public and private. The Treasury shall provide funds only to the Federal Agency, States, local government and American owned private banks. The Treasury shall charge no interest or service fees of any kind. The Treasury shall provide all funds required to pay for the obligations of the Federal Agency. The Federal Agency shall appropriate the required funds from the Treasury and spend those funds into circulation without debt. The Federal Agency shall not borrow or incur debt of any kind. The revenue collected by the Federal Agency shall be kept in proper balance with its expenditures. The Treasury shall provide loans without interest to the States and Local governments for publicly approved projects. The States and Local governments shall only borrow from the Treasury, and only when publicly financed by the Citizens of that State and that local community. The Treasury shall provide loans without interest to private banks which are wholly owned and operated by Americans. The Federal Agency



shall administer the Treasury according to simple, uniform and flexible regulations. The Treasury shall not require collateral for any loans. Banks shall only borrow from the Treasury. Banks shall only loan what they have borrowed. Banks shall only invest what they own. Every law abiding American shall have the unrestricted opportunity to own and operate a competing bank. Americans who own and operate a bank shall be recognized as public servants. **The Federal Agency shall not give or loan any funds directly or indirectly to foreign powers or foreign individuals.** The Federal Agency shall have the power to appropriate funds from the Treasury and apportion those funds directly to the American People without obligation, remuneration required or debt generated. All excess funds collected, acquired or appropriated by the Federal Agency not required to provide for the common defense or to maintain its other limited functions shall be extinguished or directly returned to the Treasury. **It is through the administration of these limited and specific functions of the Treasury that the Federal Agency shall promote the general welfare and secure the blessings of liberty to each and every American.**

#### Paragraph 9. Correcting The Sins Of The Past

*It is time we take responsibility for the mistakes we have made in the past. Government will no longer provide social entitlements, those who currently depend on the past entitlements will be protected but the programs will be phased out and privatized. We will free ourselves by addressing the problems directly. Freedom requires both responsibility and action.*

Upon ratification of this amendment, all paper currency, bank deposits and investment credits denominated in Federal Reserve Notes currently belonging to Americans shall be converted without restriction into American Dollars issued by the Treasury. All current lawful agreements among Americans denominated in Federal Reserve Notes shall be converted to American Dollars. All lawful debts previously created by the Federal Agency owed directly or indirectly to Americans shall be guaranteed, converted and redeemed at current value by the Treasury in American Dollars. The regulation of current entitlements previously enacted by the Federal Agency, upon which certain Americans depend, shall be relegated to the State or District within which they domicile. These entitlements shall be guaranteed and funded by the Treasury without apportionment and without debt. **Past entitlements shall be continued only as long as required, phased out through attrition, and privatized as soon as possible.** No past entitlements shall be maintained or extend beyond a period of seven years following the ratification of this amendment.

#### Paragraph 10. Establishing A National Constitutional Election

*It has always been the right of the people to control government. This amendment establishes an effective*

*method to exercise this responsibility.*

**The sovereign Citizens retain the sole power to amend this Constitution, to repeal an amendment, to secede from the Union and to refound this nation through a constitutional initiative process regulated by each State.**

A constitutional initiative shall be proposed when 15 percent of the qualified voters of a particular State agree to put it on their ballot within two years of its filing. The filing procedure shall not be restricted. When three States approve the same initiative, not including a Seceding Initiative, the initiative shall be automatically put on the ballots of all the other States for their respective Constitutional Election. If the initiative is not approved by the State, it is no longer on the State ballot and can only be proposed again for that State if the Citizens of that State themselves put it on the ballot again through the initiative process. If the initiative is approved by the State, it shall remain active for seven years. If the initiative has remained active for seven years in the State and it has not yet become ratified as law then it shall be considered rejected by that State. The approved initiative may be rejected by that State before it becomes law when a Rejecting Initiative is proposed and approved by that State through the initiative process. Once a year a "Constitutional Elec-

tion" shall be held by each State to approve or reject the proposed constitutional initiatives by popular vote. If no constitutional initiatives are on the ballot for a State then no Constitutional Election shall be held in that State. The Citizens shall ratify a new amendment when three-fourths of the States agree to approve the proposed Amending Initiative. The Citizens shall repeal an amendment when three-fourths of the States agree to approve the proposed Repealing Initiative. The repealed amendment shall then be removed and the other amendments shall be renumbered sequentially. Neither this amendment nor the first ten amendments shall be repealed. A State may secede from this nation if three-fourths of the qualified voters of that State agree to the proposed Seceding Initiative. Finally and most importantly, The Citizens shall refound this nation when two-thirds of the several sovereign States agree to approve the proposed Refounding Initiative. **Upon the ratification of this amendment and whenever this nation is again refounded, this Constitution up through and including the first ten amendments shall be reinstated as the supreme law of the land, all subsequent amendments shall be repealed with the exception of this "The Refounding Amendment" which shall be renamed the eleventh Amendment.**

**The Refounding Society requires no formal membership. All individuals choosing to support the Refounding Amendment are:**

***The Refounders of this great nation, citizens dedicated to America's sovereignty and the Constitution. The Refounding Society consists only of the citizens' support and sponsorship.***

**With God's blessings, we will WIN.**

**T O O L S**

**— ORDERING INFORMATION —**

**YES!** I wish to support the Refounding Amendment and bring Freedom back to America.

Additional Copies Of This Handout And Other Information Is Available:

Presentation Booklets ..... \$2<sup>00</sup> Donation each  
100 or More / Presentation Booklets ..... \$1<sup>50</sup> Donation each

Lecture Handouts ..... 75¢ Donation each  
10/ Lecture Handouts ..... \$5<sup>00</sup> Donation  
100 / Lecture Handouts ..... \$35<sup>00</sup> Donation

Pamphlets ..... 10¢ Donation  
100 / Pamphlets ..... \$7<sup>00</sup> Donation

Audio Tape ..... \$5<sup>00</sup> Donation  
VHS Video Tape ..... \$10<sup>00</sup> Donation

Refounder Presentation Pack  
(1-PB, 50-LH, 100-P, 1-AT, 1-VT) ..... \$40<sup>00</sup> Donation

(note: All Orders Include Shipping & Handling).

Send Donations to: **The Refounding Society**

***"The Refounding Amendment"***

***We Need Volunteers and  
Petition Coordinators!***

***The Refounding Society***

2303 North 44th Street  
Plaza 14-2000  
Phoenix, Arizona 85008  
(602) 922-2803 / Fax: (602) 274-7247

***Thank You, America!***



# New Gaia Products

## GAIAANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

## AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilatable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

## GAIAANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that

there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—

we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

## NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

**IMPORTANT:** Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

## GaiaLyte

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The

## GaiaLyte Program Now Available

### PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)  
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

### MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)  
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

## GaiaSorb

NICOTINE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
CAFFEINE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
ALCOHOL	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
SUCROSE	NEUTRA-BOND	2 oz.
(\$6.00 each)		

### New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card

Please make all checks and money orders

payable to: *New Gaia Products*



GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the

GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

#### **ALOE JUICE** (Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

Aloe Juice is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadosensis* Miller Aloe Vera plant. Aloe Juice guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulants, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

#### **CHLORELLA**

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methion-

ine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

#### **ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS** (with American Ginseng)

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*).

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin-complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

#### **OXY TODDY**

Made from pure Aloe Vera juice from organic Aloe Vera plants, this product is oxygen-enhanced with 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide, minerals, whole Aloe Vera pulp, 60 colloidal plant minerals (an aqueous solution), and natural flavors.

One ounce of Oxy Toddy contains approximately 20 drops of 35% food grade hydrogen peroxide. This product contains no sugar, fillers or starches and is cold processed to ensure maximum enzymatic activity.

## **SPECIAL OFFER**

# **Echinacea**

## **Gold Plus**

- \$20.00 per bottle (regular price \$24.50)
- Order 12 or more and receive the "case price" discount: \$18.00 per bottle.

Special offer  
expires after  
MAY 15, 1994

To order  
call...

**1-800-639-4242**



## Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

## New Gaia Product Update

- **Gaia-Trim** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, p.10, for description]
- **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.)**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pack NOW AVAILABLE, see p. 6**

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

## New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

### Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,  
P.O. Box 27710,  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

### Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town \_\_\_\_\_ State/Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature For Credit Card Orders \_\_\_\_\_

### \*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV	FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA
\$ 0-100 \$6.00	\$ 0-100 \$8.00
\$ 101-200 \$7.00	\$ 101-200 \$9.00
\$ 201-300 \$8.00	\$ 201-300 \$10.00
\$ 301-400 \$9.00	\$ 301-400 \$11.00
\$ 401-500 \$10.00	\$ 401-500 \$12.00
\$ 501-600 \$11.00	\$ 501-600 \$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

### NOTE:

- \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- \*\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
•• ALOE JUICE (1 liter) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
•• ALOE JUICE (16 oz.) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (15X STRENGTH)	\$16.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 lb.) (900 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS) special	\$20/\$18		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
•• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
- ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
- ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandria (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiaandria (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.) NICOTINE____ CAFFEINE____ ALCOHOL____ SUCROSE____ STARCH____	\$ 6.00ea.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			
TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN			
SHIPPING & HANDLING			
SUB TOTAL			
SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%			
TOTAL ENCLOSED			

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:  
**New Gaia Products,**  
P.O. Box 27710,  
Las Vegas, NV  
89126



# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS ARE \$6.00, ANY 4 JOURNALS ARE \$5.50 EACH, 10 OR MORE JOURNALS ARE \$5.00 EACH** (Shipping extra - see right).

**\*\* These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- \*\*5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON**
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- \*\*9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS**
- \*\*10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL**
- \*\*11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX**
- \*\*12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX**
- \*\*13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET**
- \*\*14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX**
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON**
- \*\*17. THE NAKED PHOENIX**

- \*\*18. BLOOD AND ASHES**
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION**
- \*\*21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE**
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL**
- \*\*25. THE BITTER COMMUNION**
- \*\*26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS**
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28. OPERATION SHANSTORM**
- \*\*29. END OF THE MASQUERADE**
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK

55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

## PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126  
**1-800-800-5565**  
Canadians call  
**1-805-822-9655**  
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)  
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
**ALASKA & HAWAII**  
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l  
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l  
**CANADA & MEXICO**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l  
**FOREIGN**  
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l  
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate  
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT  
is published by  
CONTACT, Inc.  
Post Office Box 27800  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

**Quantity Subscriptions:** \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

### Copyright Statement

**COPYRIGHT 1994** by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are NOT the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should NOT be made out to CONTACT -- and vice versa.

*"Ye shall know the TRUTH and the TRUTH shall make you mad!"*

**SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT  
CALL**

**1-800-800-5565**

## TELEPHONE HOTLINE

**805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.